



# Brocade Compatibility Matrix

---

May 2012

Corporate Headquarters  
Brocade Communications Systems, Inc.  
130 Holger Way  
San Jose, CA 95134  
Tel: +1-408-333-8000  
Fax: +1-408-333-8101  
Email: [info@brocade.com](mailto:info@brocade.com)

Asia-Pacific Headquarters  
Brocade Communications Singapore Pte. Ltd.  
9 Raffles Place  
#59-02 Republic Plaza 1  
Singapore 048619  
Tel: +65-6538-4700  
Fax: +65-6538-0302  
Email: [apac-info@brocade.com](mailto:apac-info@brocade.com)

European and Latin American Headquarters  
Brocade Communications Switzerland Sàrl  
Centre Swissair  
Tour A - 2ème étage  
29, Route de l'Aéroport  
Case Postale 105  
CH-1215 Genève 15  
Switzerland  
Tel: +41-22-799-56-40  
Fax: +41-22-799-56-41  
Email: [emea-info@brocade.com](mailto:emea-info@brocade.com)

**BROCADE**

Copyright © 2012 Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Brocade, the B-wing symbol, BigIron, DCFM, DCX, Fabric OS, FastIron, IronView, NetIron, SAN Health, ServerIron, TurboIron, and Wingspan are registered trademarks, and Brocade Assurance, Brocade NET Health, Brocade One, Extraordinary Networks, MyBrocade, and VCS are trademarks of Brocade Communications Systems, Inc., in the United States and/or in other countries. Other brands, products, or service names mentioned are or may be trademarks or service marks of their respective owners.

NOTICE: This document is for informational purposes only and does not set forth any warranty, expressed or implied, concerning any equipment, equipment feature, or service offered or to be offered by Brocade. Brocade reserves the right to make changes to this document at any time, without notice, and assumes no responsibility for its use. This informational document describes features that may not be currently available. Contact a Brocade sales office for information on feature and product availability. Export of technical data contained in this document may require an export license from the United States government.

The authors and Brocade Communications Systems, Inc. shall have no liability or responsibility to any person or entity with respect to any loss, cost, liability, or damages arising from the information contained in this book or the computer programs that accompany it.

THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS AND IS PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION DOES NOT MODIFY ANY WARRANTIES, REPRESENTATIONS OR OBLIGATIONS IN ANY WRITTEN AGREEMENT WITH BROCADE. ACCORDINGLY, PROVISION BY BROCADE OF THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT SHALL CREATE NO ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES, LIABILITIES, OR OBLIGATIONS OF ANY KIND AND BROCADE ASSUMES NO LIABILITY RELATED TO THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF SUPPORT AND THE CUSTOMER RELATIONSHIP ARE COVERED BY FORMAL CONTRACTS.





<b>Chapter 1</b>	<b>Introduction to Brocade Compatibility .....</b>	<b>1</b>
	Background.....	1
	Overview.....	1
	Brocade Data Center Ready .....	2
	Brocade Network Ready.....	2
	Related Web Sites .....	3
	Sending Feedback.....	3
<b>Chapter 2</b>	<b>Brocade Product Information .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Chapter 3</b>	<b>Server Adapters Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>Chapter 4</b>	<b>Storage Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>Chapter 5</b>	<b>Tape Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>87</b>
<b>Chapter 6</b>	<b>Transceivers Quick Reference 91</b>	
<b>Chapter 7</b>	<b>Operating Systems Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>Chapter 8</b>	<b>Fabric Management Applications Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>113</b>
<b>Chapter 9</b>	<b>SAN Appliances Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>Chapter 10</b>	<b>Network Solutions (including MAN/WAN) Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>119</b>
<b>Chapter 11</b>	<b>SAN Applications Quick Reference 127</b>	
<b>Chapter 12</b>	<b>IP Products Quick Reference .....</b>	<b>139</b>
	WAN Optimization.....	139
	Applications.....	139
	Management Applications .....	140
	Network Security.....	140
	Server Adapter .....	140
	Thin Client .....	141

	Unified Communications (UC).....	141
	Virtualization.....	142
<b>Chapter 13</b>	<b>Storage by Vendor .....</b>	<b>143</b>
<b>Chapter 14</b>	<b>Server Adapters by Vendor 157</b>	
<b>Chapter 15</b>	<b>Tape by Vendor .....</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>Chapter 16</b>	<b>Transceiver by Vendor .....</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>Chapter 17</b>	<b>Operating Systems by Vendor .....</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>Chapter 18</b>	<b>Fabric Management Applications by Vendor .....</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Chapter 19</b>	<b>SAN Appliances by Vendor .....</b>	<b>235</b>
<b>Chapter 20</b>	<b>Network Solutions by Vendor (including MAN/WAN) 237</b>	
<b>Chapter 21</b>	<b>SAN Applications by Vendor .....</b>	<b>249</b>
	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>261</b>

This document summarizes equipment known to be compatible with the Brocade® product family. Products named in the compatibility tables reflect equipment tested at Brocade or tested externally.

---

## Background

Chapters entitled “Security Quick reference” and Security by Vendor” in earlier releases of this document have been removed from this release due to product end-of-life (EOL).

The chapter entitled “Encryption” in earlier releases has been removed from this release. For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific Brocade Fabric OS (FOS) release installed on your encryption device available for download from [my.brocade.com](http://my.brocade.com).

This release includes updates to the following chapters: Chapter 2 ([Server Adapter Quick Reference](#)), Chapter 4 ([Storage Quick Reference](#)), Chapter 7 ([Operating Systems Quick Reference](#)), Chapter 10 ([Network Solutions \(including MAN/WAN\) Quick Reference](#)), Chapter 13 ([Storage by Vendor](#)), Chapter 14 ([Server Adapters by Vendor](#)), Chapter 17 ([Operating Systems by Vendor](#)), and Chapter 20 ([Network Solutions \(including MAN/WAN\) by Vendor](#)).

In an earlier version of this document, published in early 2008, the following 2 Gbps platforms were removed: Brocade (SilkWorm) 3000, 3200, 3800, 3014, 3016, 3250, 3850, 3900, 12000, and 24000; and Brocade AP7420.

Also, Chapter 24 in the version of this document published in early 2008, “Scalability,” has been moved to a standalone document entitled, “Brocade Scalability Guidelines” available for download from [my.brocade.com](http://my.brocade.com).

The chapter entitled “Brocade Fabric Services Summary” in the version of this document published in early 2008 has been removed from this release. Similarly the chapter entitled “Brocade Product Descriptions” has been changed so that it provides information about the earliest version of Brocade FOS release supported on the platform and the last version if in fact the platform is at End Of Life (EOL). The most current information about firmware and platform features is readily available on [my.brocade.com](http://my.brocade.com).

---

**NOTE:** This information is constantly being updated. For the latest compatibility information, visit vendor Web sites, some of which are listed on page 3.

---

---

## Overview

Brocade and its OEM and Developer Partners have tested a wide variety of devices for compatibility with the Brocade product family. You can find a current list of Brocade products and data Sheets at: [www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page](http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page)

These support and compatibility guidelines were generated for your reference based on product testing and operation of products in customer installations. The devices listed are deemed

compatible with Brocade products in a Brocade infrastructure. Brocade cannot provide direct support for the end nodes or applications listed in this document but is committed to ensuring that the Brocade infrastructure is operating correctly while interoperating with these components. The components listed in this document are not guaranteed to work in all configurations, but Brocade is committed to helping customers with a valid Brocade Support Contract to resolve any compatibility issues.

---

**NOTE:** If an item is not listed—it does not mean that it is incompatible. It may simply mean that it has not been tested.

---

In this document, the term “compatibility” means having the ability to connect to the Brocade product, to register with the name server (if appropriate), and to support a moderate level of I/O. Users of this list should plan on validating their specific configuration with a level of testing appropriate to their application.

Brocade expects suppliers of complete solutions (OEM or Integration Partners) to provide details on configurations they have certified. This document provides the basis for integrators to assemble working systems that they can support and certify. However, Brocade cannot certify that any components on this list, when attached to any other component via our switching products, will operate with no issues. Brocade is committed to actively testing and correcting any issues with its product and to work with Partners to help resolve compatibility issues as they are reported.

Sections titled “Brocade Compatibility Matrix Quick Reference” and “Brocade Compatibility Matrix by Vendor” provide an overview of devices that are compatible within a Brocade data center infrastructure. Guidance is provided on products that are known to integrate with a Brocade infrastructure. To ensure proper integration, users should refer questions on configuration details to their OEM or integrator supporting these devices. Brocade expects that the solution provider will supply detailed guidelines on the correct firmware, driver, and configuration settings required to ensure that specific needs are met.

By the date of publication of this document, vendors may offer more recent software support for their products. Users of this document should refer questions on end-to-end interoperability to their OEM or Integration Partner. Your support provider can assist with the proper configuration and tuning of your end-to-end solution. The products listed in this document are considered compatible in a Brocade infrastructure.

---

## Brocade Data Center Ready

A check mark in the “Data Center Ready” column in the “Brocade Compatible Matrix Quick Reference” sections indicates products that have been tested within the guidelines of the Brocade Developer Program. This program provides a set of key guidelines to ensure that partners' products meet the minimum requirements for compatibility in a Brocade networked storage environment. “Data Center Ready” is intended to provide additional assurance that standard off-the-shelf components can integrate seamlessly in an existing Brocade data center infrastructure. For more information about the Brocade Developer Program and Data Center Ready compatibility, visit: [www.brocade.com/partnerships/technology-alliance-partners/developers/index.page](http://www.brocade.com/partnerships/technology-alliance-partners/developers/index.page)

In addition to the product testing performed by Brocade, Brocade OEM and Development Partners also have extensive testing programs. Each of these partners might maintain their own compatibility, interoperability, or support guidelines and can provide detailed information on the configurations they support. Products and product variants not specifically listed in this document might be compatible and supported in a production Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure. Your OEM or Integration Partner is the first line for questions on supported devices, fabric configuration, firmware or Fabric OS<sup>®</sup> selection, and settings for end-to-end solution deployment.

---

## Brocade Network Ready

A check mark in the “Network Ready” column indicates products that have been tested within the guidelines of the Brocade Technology Alliance Partner Program. This program provides a set of key



guidelines to ensure that partners' products meet the minimum requirements for compatibility in a Brocade networking environment. "Network Ready" is intended to provide additional assurance that standard off-the-shelf components can integrate seamlessly in an existing Brocade network infrastructure. For more information about the Brocade Strategic Alliances Program:

[www.brocade.com/partnerships/technology-alliance-partners/technology-alliances/index.page](http://www.brocade.com/partnerships/technology-alliance-partners/technology-alliances/index.page)

In addition to the product testing performed by Brocade, Brocade Technology Alliance Partners also have extensive testing programs. Each of these partners might maintain their own compatibility, interoperability, or support guidelines and can provide detailed information on the configurations they support. Products and product variants not specifically listed in this document might be compatible and supported in a network infrastructure. The third-party product vendor is the first line for questions on supported devices, network configuration, software versions, and settings for end-to-end solution deployment.

---

## Related Web Sites

In addition to other Brocade product compatibility and interoperability matrix documents, this document is available on: [www.brocade.com/compatibility](http://www.brocade.com/compatibility)

Many Brocade partners provide detailed support information online, included but are not limited to:

- EMC: <http://www.emc.com/interoperability/index.jsp>
- FTS: <http://ts.fujitsu.com/products/storage/matrixEP.html>
- HP: <http://h18006.www1.hp.com/products/storageworks/san/documentation.html>
- IBM: <http://www-1.ibm.com/servers/storage/support/san/index.html>
- NetApp: <http://netapp.com/products/fcsan.html>

For the most up-to-date compatibility information, see the NetApp Interoperability Matrix: <http://now.netapp.com/matrix/mtx/login.do>

For the most up-to-date compatibility information for V-Series products, see:

[http://now.netapp.com/NOW/knowledge/docs/V-Series/supportmatrix/V-Series\\_SupportMatrix.pdf](http://now.netapp.com/NOW/knowledge/docs/V-Series/supportmatrix/V-Series_SupportMatrix.pdf)

---

## Sending Feedback

Send questions, corrections, or suggestion for improving this document to: [compmatrix@brocade.com](mailto:compmatrix@brocade.com)



To find out more about Brocade platforms and to view data sheets for these products, visit: <http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

Brocade provides information about the ASICs in data center products, since the behavior of the product in a Layer 2 data center network is largely determined by the ASIC. In the table below, “Earliest FOS Version” indicates the earliest version of FOS supported and “Last FOS Version” indicates the latest version. In other words, any version of FOS between these two is supported on the switch.

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release.

**NOTE:** All Brocade platforms in the table support hot code activation unless otherwise noted.

Model	ASIC(s)	Earliest FOS Version	Last FOS Version
Brocade 200E Switch	Goldeneye	5.1	6.6.6b
Brocade 4100 Switch	Condor	5.1	Current
Brocade 4900 Switch	Condor	5.1	Current
Brocade 5000 Switch	Condor	5.2.1	Current
Brocade 7500/7500E Extension Switch	Condor	5.1	Current
Brocade 7600 Application Platform	Condor	5.3	Current
<b>Brocade 48000 Director</b> Port blades: FC4-16/32/48, FC8-16/32/48 Intelligent blades: FC10-6, FR4-18i, FC4-16IP, FA4-18	Condor	4.4	Current
<b>Brocade DCX Backbone</b> Port blades: FC8-16/32/48 Intelligent blades: FC10-6, FR4-18i, FA4-18, FS8-18, FCOE10-24, FX8-24	Condor 2	6.0	Current
<b>Brocade DCX-4S Backbone</b> Port blades: FC8-16/32/48 Intelligent blades: FC10-6, FR4-18i, FA4-18, FS8-18, FCOE10-24, FX8-24	Condor 2	6.2	Current
Brocade 300 Switch	Goldeneye 2	6.0	Current
Brocade 5100 Switch	Condor 2	6.0	Current
Brocade 5300 Switch	Goldeneye 2	6.0	Current
Brocade Encryption Switch	Condor 2	6.1.1_enc	Current
Brocade 8000 Switch	FC: Condor 2 Ethernet: Anvil FCoE: Zeus (FPGA)	6.1.2_cee	Current
Brocade VA-40FC	Condor 2	6.2	Current
Brocade 7800 Extension Switch	Goldeneye 2	6.3	Current



## Server Adapters Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** This document lists compatibility with Brocade switches. For compatible partner software and hardware with Brocade server adapters, you can refer to [www.brocade.com/adapters](http://www.brocade.com/adapters) for the Brocade Server Adapter Matrix.

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

For Brocade M-Series platforms, see [page-40](#).

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16iP (iSCSI)	
Agilent	A5158A	HP-UX 11.00, 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	A5685A	HP-UX 11i		✓	✓	✓					
	A6685A	HP-UX 11.00, 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	A6795A	HP-UX 11.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP-UX 11.11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
SUSE Linux 9ti		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Agilent (cont'd)	A6826A A9782A	HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U5 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL4.0 U4 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v2, 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AB378A	HP-UX 11.11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB379A	HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB379B	HP-UX 11i.v3, 11.11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AE 369/369A	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AD355A	HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AD300A	HP-UX 11.23, 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AD299A	HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
AMCC	Z220	Windows 2003 EE	✓		✓					
	FCX-6562 FCX2-6562	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows NT 4.0 EE			✓					
		Windows 2003 EE			✓					
		Solaris 7			✓					
		Solaris 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux 7.2, 7.3			✓					
		FCE-6460 FCE2-6460	Solaris 7			✓				
	Solaris 8, 9		✓	✓	✓	✓				
	FCE-6410 FCE2-6410	Solaris 8, 9			✓	✓	✓			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	FCE-1473/ FCE2-1473	Solaris 7			✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 8	✓		✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 9			✓	✓	✓			
	FCE-1063	Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FC64-1063	Solaris 7	✓		✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓	✓			
		Solaris 9	✓		✓	✓	✓			
FCE-1063	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Apple	Xserve	Mac OS X 10.4.7	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
ATTO	FC-41XS FC-42XS FC-41ES FC-42ES FC-44ES	Apple OS 10.5X Apple OS 10.6X	✓		✓				✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.X Red Hat Linux ELS 4.X Red Hat Linux ES 5.X	✓		✓				✓		
		SUSE Linux ES 9.X SUSE Linux ES 10.X	✓		✓						
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓				✓		
		Windows XP Windows Vista Windows 7	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x64	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2008 x64	✓		✓				✓		
	Express PCI 3300	Windows 2000 AS	✓			✓					
	Express PCI 2600	Windows 2000 AS	✓			✓					
	FC-81EN FC-82EN FC-84EN	Apple OS 10.5X Apple OS 10.6X	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.X Red Hat Linux ELS 4.X Red Hat Linux ES 5.X	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.X SUSE Linux ES 10.X	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Windows XP Windows Vista Windows 7	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
Windows 2008 x64		✓		✓			✓	✓	✓		



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Brocade	Brocade 410 Brocade 420	Windows XP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 3.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware 3.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brocade 415 Brocade 425	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMware ESX Server 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Brocade	Brocade 815 Brocade 825	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux 5.0 UP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 R2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 IA32	✓						✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 U2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		SuSE Linux ES 10 U4 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP2 R2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 SPARC U9	✓						✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.0 UP2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 UP7 x64	✓						✓	✓			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Brocade	Fabric Adapter 1860	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.0 UP2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		SuSE Linux ES 10 U4 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		SuSE Linux ES 11 U4 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 U2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 R2 x64	✓						✓	✓	
Cambex	PC2000	AIX 5.2, 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		AIX 5.1, 4.3.3		✓	✓	✓					
	PC2000LC	AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex	LPe12000 LPe12002	Red Hat Linux EL 2.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP10000DC	Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000-M2	Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000DC	OVMS 8.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TRu64 5.1B-3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050DC	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP@ IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050Ex	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 x64 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP10000ExDC	SUSE Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000DC-SI	OpenVMS 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Tru64 5.1B NHD7	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE		✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	LP11000	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP6 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux ES 10 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LPe11000-M4	Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002-M4	Solaris 8 Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LPe11002-M4	Red Hat As 4 2.6.9-42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP11002 LP11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS SP4 R1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U3 ia 32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U6 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U6 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RH Linux AS 5.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RH Linux EL 3.0 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RH Linux EL 3.0 U8 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002 LP11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150 (cont'd)	RH Linux EL 4.0 U3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux EL 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH ES 10 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 9 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.0.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1205	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Red Hat EL 4.6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP1105-BC	Red Hat 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1105	Windows 2003 X64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		LPe 1105H	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1 x64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1105M	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 EE x32 SP1 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat EL3 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE 9 EE SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 9 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 10 EMT64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10002	Windows 2003 EE SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0 u3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0 u3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS4 UP6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9802DC LP9802	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 7.3-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 8.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Tru64 5.1B-3 NHD7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat AS 4 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SUSE Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP982	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
		Windows 2000 AS SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓	✓				
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓					
Red Hat Linux AS 2.1		✓	✓	✓	✓					
Red Hat Linux 9.0				✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9002 LP9002DC LP9002L LP9002S	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux E7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux E8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 4.3.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tru64 5.1A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Tru64 5.1B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP982	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP952 LP952L	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP9220	OpenVMS 7.3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP850	Windows 2000 AS		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows NT 4.0 EE		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Red Hat Linux 9.0			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP8000	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓						
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓	✓					
		Solaris 7			✓						
		Solaris 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 9.0			✓						
		AIX 4.3.3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		HP-UX 11.0	✓		✓						
		OpenVMS 7.3		✓	✓	✓					
		Tru64 5.1A		✓	✓	✓					
	LP8000S	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	LP7000	Tru64 5.1A	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	LP21000	Red Hat Linux EL SUSE Linux Enterprise Server						✓			
	LP21002	Solaris VMware ESX Server 3.5 Windows Server 2003 Windows Server 2008						✓			
Fujitsu	GP7B8FC1 (pfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10									
	PW008FC2 (epfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	PW008FC3 (epfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SEOX7F11F SEOX7F11X	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SEOX7F12F SEOX7F12X	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RTM1	Red Hat Linux		✓							
	SEOX7F31F SEOX7F32F	Red Hat Linux EL 2.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux ES 10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Fujitsu (cont'd)	SEOX7F31F SEOX7F32F	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP	BL20p Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL35p Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	BL60p Mezzanine	HP-UX 11.23 IA 64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
HP (cont'd)	BL 460	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓						
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x32 Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS4 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP210 x32, 10 SP210 EM64T, 10 SP2 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL465c	VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓						
	A9900	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	QLA4052C	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32	✓							✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3 x32	✓							✓
	BLx0P Balcony (QLA2312)	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3, 3 U5, AS 3 U8, AS 4 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.0, 6.5 SP2, 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A9782A	HP-UX, 11iv2, 11.31		✓	✓	✓				
	A6828A	HP-UX, 11iv2		✓	✓	✓				
	AB378A	HP-UX, 11iv2, 11.23 IA 64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AB439A	HP-UX 11v3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Adaptec 9210	Window 2000 AS SP4 R1			✓	✓	✓			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE			✓	✓	✓			
	FCA1242SR	Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Netware 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Netware 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES10FCA 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
HP (cont'd)	FCA 1243	VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	FCA2214DC	NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES10 2.6.16.21-0.15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	NC370i	Windows 2003 EE									✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3									✓
	NC370T	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10									✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3									✓
	NC373M	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3	✓								✓
	NC380T	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓
	NC7170	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Hitachi Data Systems	HFCE0802	Windows 2008 R2 SP1						✓	✓		
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64						✓	✓		
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA32							✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 R2 x64							✓	✓	
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Red Hat AS 6.1 IA32							✓	✓	
		Red Hat AS 6.1 x64							✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.0 UP2 x64							✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 x64							✓	✓	
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0							✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE R2 SP2 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 EE R2 x64							✓	✓	
	HFCE0402	Windows 2003 EE R2 SP2 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 EE R2 x64							✓	✓	
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x64, x86							✓	✓	
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x64							✓	✓	
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x64, x86							✓	✓	
Hitachi Data Systems (cont'd)	HFC0402-E	Windows 2008 SP2 IA32		✓	✓						
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64		✓	✓						
		Windows 2008 R2 SP1		✓	✓						
		VMware ESX Server 4.0 UP2 x64		✓	✓						
		VMware ESX 4.1 x64		✓	✓						
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0		✓	✓						
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.1 IA32		✓	✓						
		RedHat Linux AS 6.1 x64		✓	✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
IBM	1905	AIX 5.3, 5.3 ML4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2M, 5.4 TL7 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1910	AIX 5.3, 5.3 TL5, 5.3 TL6 SP2, 5.2 TL6 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1977	AIX 5.3, 5.2 ML5, 5.3 ML3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	2765 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	2766 (Disk)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	2787 (Disk)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5704 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	5716	AIX 5.2, 5.2 ML5, 5.2 ML6, 5.2 ML7, 5.2 ML9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			AIX 5.2 TL9, 5.2 TL10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.3 TL5, 5.3 TL6 SP2, 5.3 TL7 SP4, 5.3 TL8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3 ML1, 5.3 ML3, 5.3 ML5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	577D	AIX 7.1 TL01	✓						✓	✓	
	5729	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5758	AIX 5.3 TL8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5759	AIX 5.2 AIX 5.2 ML6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.2 ML6, 5.3 ML1, 5.3 TL8, 5.3 5300-08	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AIX 6.1 TL1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
IBM (cont'd)	5774	AIX 6.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6227	AIX 4.3.3, 5.1, 5.2		✓	✓	✓					
	6228 (LP9002L)	AIX 4.3.3			✓	✓	✓				
		AIX 5.1, 5.3	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		AIX 5.3 ML4, 5.2 ML7	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓
		SUSE Linux 8	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux	✓		✓	✓	✓				
	6239 (LP9802)	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE, EE IA64, EE x64	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.1 ML5 AIX 5.2, 5.2 ML06, 5.2 ML7, 5.2 ML9, 5.2 TL9	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.3 ML1, 5.3 ML35.3 TL3, TL4	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 7.3-2, 8.2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 7, 8, 9, 10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Tru64 5.1B NHD7	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux 8, 9	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux 8	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		IBM BladeServer	AIX 5.3	✓		✓					
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0		✓		✓						
	Red Hat Linux 8		✓		✓						
	Windows 2000 AS		✓		✓						
	Windows 2003 EE		✓		✓						
	Intel	Pro/1000 MF	Windows 2000 AS, SP3								✓
Pro/1000 XT		Red Hat Linux Fedora								✓	
JNI	FCE 6460	Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓					
	6562	Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
LSI Logic	LSI7404XP LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7402XP LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7204EP	Windows 2003 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7204XP-LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7202XP-LC	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7104EP	Windows 2003 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Oracle	SGXP-C11/C12F C-QF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SGXP-C11/C12F C-JF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SGXP-C11/C12F C-QF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SGXPC12FC-QF4	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	X6727A	Solaris 8		✓	✓						
		Solaris 9		✓	✓						
		Solaris 10		✓	✓						
	X6748A (QLA2202)	Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	X6757A	Solaris 8		✓	✓						
		Solaris 9		✓	✓						
		Solaris 10		✓	✓						
	X6767A (QLA2300F)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
X6768A (QLA2312)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Oracle (cont'd)	X6799A (QLA2200)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓				
	Sun LP10000DC-SI	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QLogic	QLE 2562	Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLE 2560	Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLE2464	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	QLA2462 QLA2460 QLE2462 QLE2460 QLA2440 QLE2440	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462 QLA2460 QLE2462 QLE2460 QLA2440 QLE2440 (cont'd)	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS5 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 3.0 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware ESX Server 3.5 U1 x64, U3, U4, U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware ESX Server 4.0, 4.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
QLE2360	Windows2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L QLA2340L QLA2342 QLA2340	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L QLA2340L QLA2342 QLA2340 (cont'd)	Red Hat Linux ES 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux ES 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		NetWare 6.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2312	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 8 SP4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE 9 SP3 x32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2310 QLA2310F	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	IRIX 6.5 IP35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	QLA2300 QLA2300F	Windows 2000 AS, AS SP1, AS SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2200 QLA2200F	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE			✓						
		Solaris 7, 9		✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 7.2		✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 7.3			✓						
		Red Hat Linux 8.0, 9.0			✓						
		Red Hat Linux ES 3			✓	✓					
		SUSE Linux ES 7		✓	✓	✓					
		SUSE Linux ES 8			✓	✓					
		IRIX 6.5.9		✓	✓	✓					
		QLE2360	Windows 2003 EE, ENT SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA200	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	QLA4010	Windows 2003 EE R2	✓							✓	
	QLA4010C	Windows 2000 AS	✓								✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3	✓								✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8	✓								✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓								✓
	QMH2462	Window 2000 AS	✓	✓							
		Window 2003 EEx32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Window 2003 EEx64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE R2 X32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 R2 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 R2 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QMH2562 (cont'd)	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS4EMT64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 5.2 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓						
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
Agilent	A5158A	HP-UX 11.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A6685A	HP-UX 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A6795A	HP-UX 11.00 HP-UX 11.11 HP-UX 11.23 HP-UX 11.23 IA 64 HP-UX 11i HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A6826A	HP-UX 11.11 HP-UX 11.23 HP-UX 11.23 IA 64 HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A7539A	AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A9782A	HP-UX 11.11 HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB379A	HP-UX 11.11 HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB379B	HP-UX 11.11i HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB378A	HP-UX 11.11 HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AD299A	HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
Emulex	LP10000	Windows 2000 Windows 2000 SP4 Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 Windows 2003 SP1 Windows 2003c SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8 Solaris 9 Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2 AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000DC	Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10002	Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP11000	Windows 2003 EE SP1 Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPE11000	Windows 2003 EE SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP11002	Windows 2003 SP1 Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9 Solaris 10 Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux RHEL 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP11002-M4	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
Emulex (cont'd)	LPe11002	Windows 2003 Windows 2008 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux AS4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1105	Windows 2003 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1150	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1150E	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1100	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1100	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050DC	Windows 2000 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP9802	Windows 2003 SP1 Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP9002	Windows 2000 SP4 Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS5 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP982	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP952	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP952L	Windows 2000AS SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
HP	A9782A	HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB439A	HP-UX 11v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AD 300A	HP-UX v2 HP-UX v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL20p Mezzanine	Red Hat 4.0*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL35p Mezzanine	Windows 2000 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 3.0* Red Hat 4.0*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL60p Mezzanine	HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL25	Red Hat 4.0*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL30p	Red Hat 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
IBM	1905	AIX 5.3 AIX 5.3 ML4 AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	1910	AIX 5.3 TL5 AIX 5.3 TI6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1977	AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5716	AIX 5.2 ML6 AIX 5.2 TL9 AIX 5.3 TL5 AIX 5.3 TI6 SP2 AIX 5.3 ML1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5759	AIX 5.2 ML6 AIX 5.3 ML1	✓				✓		✓	
	6239 (LP9802)	AIX 5.2 TL9, ML6 AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	SGXPC11FC-QF2 SGXPC12FC-QF2	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	X6767&	Solaris 9 Solaris 10*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	X6768A	Solaris 9 Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP10000DC-SI	Solaris 9* Solaris 10*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
QLogic	QLA2340	Windows 2003 SP1 Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 3.0 Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS5 U1 Red Hat Linux AS4 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2312	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2342	Windows 2000 Windows 2000 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0 Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	QLE2560	Red Hat Linux 5.0 U2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLE2562	Red Hat Linux 5.0 U2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2460	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2462	Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QLE2360	Windows 2003 ENT SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
QLogic (cont'd)	QLE2460	Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10*	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLE2462	Red Hat 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 4.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat ESX 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	QMH2462	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE R2 X32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QMH2562	Red Hat Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Whereas most of the products in this chapter reference Host Bus Adapters (HBAs), the products in this table are Converged Network Adapters (CNAs).

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex	LP21000	Red Hat Linux EL SUSE Linux Enterprise Server Solaris						✓		
	LP21002	VMware ESX Server 3.5 Windows Server 2003 Windows Server 2008						✓		
Agilent (cont'd)	A6826A A9782A	HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U5 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL4.0 U4 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	HP-UX 11i v2, 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AB378A	HP-UX 11.11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23 IA 64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AB378A (cont'd)	HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AB379A	HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AB379B	HP-UX 11i.v3, 11.11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AE 369/369A	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AD355A	HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AD300A	HP-UX 11.23, 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AD299A	HP-UX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
AMCC	Z220	Windows 2003 EE	✓		✓						
	FCX-6562 FCX2-6562	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE			✓						
		Windows 2003 EE			✓						
		Solaris 7			✓						
		Solaris 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 7.2, 7.3			✓						
	FCE-6460 FCE2-6460	Solaris 7			✓						
		Solaris 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	FCE-6410 FCE2-6410	Solaris 8, 9			✓	✓	✓				
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	FCE-1473/ FCE2-1473	Solaris 7			✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 8	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9			✓	✓	✓				
	FCE-1063	Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	FC64-1063	Solaris 7	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9	✓		✓	✓	✓				
	FCI-1063	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Apple	Xserve	Mac OS X 10.4.7	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
ATTO	FC-41XS FC-42XS FC-41ES FC-42ES FC-44ES	Apple OS 10.5X Apple OS 10.6X	✓		✓				✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.X Red Hat Linux ELS 4.X Red Hat Linux ES 5.X	✓		✓				✓		
		SUSE Linux ES 9.X SUSE Linux ES 10.X	✓		✓						
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓				✓		
		Windows XP Windows Vista Windows 7	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x64	✓		✓				✓		
		Windows 2008 x64	✓		✓				✓		
	Express PCI 3300	Windows 2000 AS	✓			✓					
	Express PCI 2600	Windows 2000 AS	✓			✓					
	FC-81EN FC-82EN FC-84EN	Apple OS 10.5X Apple OS 10.6X	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.X Red Hat Linux ELS 4.X Red Hat Linux ES 5.X	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.X SUSE Linux ES 10.X	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Windows XP Windows Vista Windows 7	✓		✓				✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 x64	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Brocade	Brocade 410 Brocade 420	Windows XP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 3.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware 3.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Brocade 415 Brocade 425	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Brocade	Brocade 815 Brocade 825	SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0 UP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Cambex	PC2000	AIX 5.2, 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		AIX 5.1, 4.3.3		✓	✓	✓					
	PC2000LC	AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓					



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex	LPe12000 LPe12002	Red Hat Linux EL 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Licks ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP10000DC	Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000-M2	Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000DC	OVMS 8.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
TRu64 5.1B-3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP1050DC	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP@ IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP1050Ex	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 x64 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP10000ExDC	SUSE Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000DC-SI	OpenVMS 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Tru64 5.1B NHD7	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE		✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	LP11000	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 UP6 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux ES 10 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
LPe11000-M4	Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002-M4	Solaris 8 Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LPe11002-M4	Red Hat As 4 2.6.9-42	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP11002 LP11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS SP4 R1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U3 ia 32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U6 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 4.0 U6 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH Linux AS 5.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RH Linux EL 3.0 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RH Linux EL 3.0 U8 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002 LP11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150 (cont'd)	RH Linux EL 4.0 U3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		RH Linux EL 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		RH ES 10 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 9 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 10 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.0.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1205	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP1105-BC	Red Hat 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LPe1105	Windows 2003 X64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe 1105H	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LPe1105M	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 EE x32 SP1 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat EL3 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE 9 EE SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 9 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		SUSE Linux ES 10 EMT64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10002	Windows 2003 EE SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0 u3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4.0 u3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS4 UP6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9802DC LP9802	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 7.3-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 8.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Tru64 5.1B-3 NHD7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat AS 4 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SUSE Linux 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP982	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
		Windows 2000 AS SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓	✓				
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓					
Red Hat Linux AS 2.1		✓	✓	✓	✓					
Red Hat Linux 9.0				✓						



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9002 LP9002DC LP9002L LP9002S	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux E7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux E8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 4.3.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Tru64 5.1A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tru64 5.1B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LP982	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP952 LP952L	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP9220	OpenVMS 7.3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LP850	Windows 2000 AS		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows NT 4.0 EE		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Red Hat Linux 9.0			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Emulex (cont'd)	LP8000	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓	✓				
		Solaris 7			✓					
		Solaris 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux 9.0			✓					
		AIX 4.3.3	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		HP-UX 11.0	✓		✓					
		OpenVMS 7.3		✓	✓	✓				
		Tru64 5.1A		✓	✓	✓				
	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	LP7000	Tru64 5.1A	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Fujitsu	GP7B8FC1 (pfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PW008FC2 (epfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PW008FC3 (epfca)	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SEOX7F11F SEOX7F11X	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SEOX7F12F SEOX7F12X	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RTM1	Red Hat Linux		✓							
HP	BL20p Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL35p Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	BL60p Mezzanine	HP-UX 11.23 IA 64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
HP (cont'd)	BL 460	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓						
		Windows 2003 EE Windows 2003 EE x32 Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS4 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP210 x32, 10 SP210 EM64T, 10 SP2 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	BL465c	VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓						
	A9900	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	QLA4052C	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32	✓							✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3 x32	✓							✓
	BLxOP Balcony (QLA2312)	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8, 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3, 3 U5, AS 3 U8, AS 4 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.0, 6.5 SP2, 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	A9782A	HP-UX, 11iv2, 11.31		✓	✓	✓				
	A6828A	HP-UX, 11iv2		✓	✓	✓				
	AB378A	HP-UX, 11iv2, 11.23 IA 64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AB439A	HP-UX 11v3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Adaptec 9210	Window 2000 AS SP4 R1		✓	✓	✓				
		Windows NT 4.0 EE		✓	✓	✓				
	FCA1242SR	Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Netware 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Netware 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES10FCA 1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
HP (cont'd)	FCA 1243	VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	FCA2214DC	NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux ES10 2.6.16.21-0.15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	NC370i	Windows 2003 EE									✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3									✓
	NC370T	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10									✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3									✓
	NC373M	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓
		Red Hat EL4 U3	✓								✓
	NC380T	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓
	NC7170	Windows 2003 EE	✓								✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
IBM	1905	AIX 5.3, 5.3 ML4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2M, 5.4 TL7 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1910	AIX 5.3, 5.3 TL5, 5.3 TL6 SP2, 5.2 TL6 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	1977	AIX 5.3, 5.2 ML5, 5.3 ML3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	2765 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	2766 (Disk)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	2787 (Disk)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5704 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	5716	AIX 5.2, 5.2 ML5, 5.2 ML6, 5.2 ML7, 5.2 ML9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.2 TL9, 5.2 TL10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.3 TL5, 5.3 TL6 SP2, 5.3 TL7 SP4, 5.3 TL8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3 ML1, 5.3 ML3, 5.3 ML5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5729	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	5758	AIX 5.3 TL8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	5759	AIX 5.2 AIX 5.2 ML6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.2 ML6, 5.3 ML1, 5.3 TL8, 5.3 5300-08	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
IBM (cont'd)	5774	AIX 6.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6227	AIX 4.3.3, 5.1, 5.2		✓	✓	✓					
	6228 (LP9002L)	AIX 4.3.3			✓	✓	✓				
		AIX 5.1, 5.3	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		AIX 5.3 ML4, 5.2 ML7	✓		✓	✓	✓				✓
		SUSE Linux 8	✓		✓	✓	✓				
		Red Hat Linux	✓		✓	✓	✓				
	6239 (LP9802)	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE, EE IA64, EE x64	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.1 ML5 AIX 5.2, 5.2 ML06, 5.2 ML7, 5.2 ML9, 5.2 TL9	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3, 5.3 ML1, 5.3 ML35.3 TL3, TL4	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		OpenVMS 7.3-2, 8.2	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 7, 8, 9, 10	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Tru64 5.1B NHD7	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux 8, 9	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		SUSE Linux 8	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	IBM BladeServer	AIX 5.3	✓		✓						
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0	✓		✓						
		Red Hat Linux 8	✓		✓						
Windows 2000 AS		✓		✓							
Windows 2003 EE		✓		✓							
Intel	Pro/1000 MF	Windows 2000 AS, SP3								✓	
	Pro/1000 XT	Red Hat Linux Fedora								✓	
JNI	FCE 6460	Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓					
	6562	Solaris 9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
LSI Logic	LSI7404XP LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7402XP LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7204EP	Windows 2003 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7204XP-LC	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7202XP-LC	Windows 2000 AS/EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	LSI7104EP	Windows 2003 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Oracle	SGXP-C11/C1 2FC-QF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SGXP-C11/C1 2FC-JF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SGXP-C11/C1 2FC-QF2	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SGXPC12FC-Q F4	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	X6727A	Solaris 8		✓	✓						
		Solaris 9		✓	✓						
		Solaris 10		✓	✓						
	X6748A (QLA2202)	Solaris 8		✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	X6757A	Solaris 8		✓	✓						
		Solaris 9		✓	✓						
		Solaris 10		✓	✓						
	X6767A (QLA2300F)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
X6768A (QLA2312)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Oracle (cont'd)	X6799A (QLA2200)	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓				
		Solaris 10		✓	✓	✓				
	Sun LP10000DC-SI	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
QLogic	QLE 2562	Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLE 2560	Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLE2464	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	QLA2462 QLA2460 QLE2462 QLE2460 QLA2440 QLE2440	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux 10 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462 QLA2460 QLE2462 QLA2460 QLA2440 QLE2440 (cont'd)	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS5 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 3.0 U8 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
VMware ESX Server 3.01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware ESX Server 3.5 U1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
QLE2360	Windows2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L QLA2340L QLA2342 QLA2340	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Red Hat Linux ES 3.0 U8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L QLA2340L QLA2342 QLA2340 (cont'd)	Red Hat Linux ES 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		VMware ESX Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA2312	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 ia32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE 8 SP4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE 9 SP3 x32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux ES10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2310 QLA2310F	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 4 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	IRIX 6.5 IP35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	QLA2300 QLA2300F	Windows 2000 AS, AS SP1, AS SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 8, 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2200 QLA2200F	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE			✓						
		Solaris 7, 9		✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 7.2		✓	✓	✓					
		Red Hat Linux 7.3			✓						
		Red Hat Linux 8.0, 9.0			✓						
		Red Hat Linux ES 3			✓	✓					
		SUSE Linux ES 7		✓	✓	✓					
		SUSE Linux ES 8			✓	✓					
		IRIX 6.5.9		✓	✓	✓					
		QLE2360	Windows 2003 EE, ENT SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	QLA200	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	QLA4010	Windows 2003 EE R2	✓							✓	
	QLA4010C	Windows 2000 AS	✓								✓
		Red Hat Linux ES 3	✓								✓
		SUSE Linux ES 8	✓								✓
		Solaris 9, 10	✓								✓
	QMH2462	Window 2000 AS	✓	✓							
		Window 2003 EEx32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Window 2003 EEx64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE R2 X32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 R2 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 R2 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
QLogic (cont'd)	QMH2562 (cont'd)	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat AS4EMT64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat EL 5.2 ia64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓						
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		



## Storage Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release

For Brocade M-Series platforms, see [page-84](#).

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
3PARdata	InServ E200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ S400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ S800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ F200		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ F400		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ T400		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	InServ T800		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Apple	Xserve RAID	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Ciprico	Fibre Store 1109		✓	✓	✓				

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
EMC	8000 Series	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	AX200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AX4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CX Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CX3-20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CX3-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CX3-80	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	CX500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	DL-310	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	DMX Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	DMX800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DMX 3 Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FC4500		✓	✓	✓				
	FC4700 Series	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	Symmetrix 8730	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujitsu	Eternus 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus 3000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus 4000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus 6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus 8000		✓	✓	✓				
	GR 730	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	GR 740	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
HP	FC10		✓	✓	✓				
	FC60		✓	✓	✓				
	HSG60 (RA6000)	✓	✓						
	HSG80	✓	✓	✓					
	HSV110 (EVA5000)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	HSV200 (EVA4000)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	HSV210 (EVA8000)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	HSV300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MSA1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MSA1500cs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MSA2012fc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MSA2312fc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	RA4000	✓	✓						
	RA4100	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	XP128	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	XP24K	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	XP256	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	XP512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	XP1024	✓	✓			✓			
	XP12000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	XP24000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	VA7100	✓	✓	✓					
	VA7400	✓	✓	✓	✓				
VA7410	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
SureStore E	✓	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
Hitachi Data Systems	Thunder 9500	✓	✓	✓					
	AMS 2X00	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Lightening 9970V	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	USP 100/600/1100	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	AMS 200/500/1000	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	USP	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	USP-V	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Thunder 9200		✓	✓					
	Thunder 9500V	✓	✓	✓					
	HUS	✓				✓	✓	✓	
	VSP	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Huawei Symantec	Oceanspace S2600	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Oceanstore S2600	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720	
IBM	DS3400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS4300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS4700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS4800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS5100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS6800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS8000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS8100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS8700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	DS8800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	ESS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	FastT500				✓	✓				
	FastT600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	FastT700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	FastT900				✓	✓				
	LT01	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LT02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LT03	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	NAS 300G	✓			✓	✓				
	V7000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	7510	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	7520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	2105-800			✓	✓	✓				
	2105-F20			✓	✓	✓				
	2107			✓	✓	✓				
	2145 (SVC)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3582 LTO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3583	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3584	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3590E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
3592	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
JMR	Fortra		✓	✓	✓				
LSI Logic	DF4000R (Mylex)		✓	✓	✓				
	6998 (Engenio)	✓		✓	✓				
	3994 (Engenio)		✓	✓	✓				
	2882 (Engenio)	✓	✓	✓	✓				
NEC	D1-10	✓	✓	✓			✓		
	D3-10	✓	✓	✓			✓		
	D8-30		✓	✓			✓		
	S1400		✓	✓	✓				
	S1500	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	S2400		✓	✓	✓				
	S2500	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	S2800		✓	✓	✓				
	S2900	✓	✓	✓					
	Istorage M10e		✓	✓					
	Istorage M100						✓	✓	
	Istorage M300						✓	✓	
	Istorage M500						✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
NetApp	FAS270/FAS270C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS3140/3140A FAS3160/FAS3160A FAS3170/3170A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS3210/FAS3210A FAS3240/FAS3240A FAS3270/FAS3270A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS825/FAS825C FAS880/FAS880C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS920/FAS920C FAS940/FAS940C FAS960/FAS960C FAS980/FAS980C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS2020A/FAS2050A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS3020/FAS3020C/ FAS3050/FAS3050C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS3020/FAS3020C/ FAS3050/FAS3050C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	FAS3040/FAS3040A/ FAS3070/FAS3070A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS6030/FAS6030A/ FAS6070/FAS6070A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS6040/FAS6040A FAS6080/FAS6080A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS6210/FAS6210A FAS6240/FAS6240A FAS6280/FAS6280A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	VTL300/700/1400	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	V3140/V3140A V3170/V3170A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	V3210/V3210A V3240/V3240A V3270/V3270A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
V6210/V6210A V6240/V6240A V6280/V6280A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Nexsan	SASBeast		✓					✓	
	SASBeast 2		✓					✓	
	SASBoy		✓					✓	
	SATABeast		✓					✓	
	SATABeast 2		✓					✓	
	SATABoy 2		✓					✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
Oracle	A5000		✓	✓					
	A5200		✓	✓	✓				
	T3A	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	T3B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	39x0		✓	✓	✓				
	StorEdge T3		✓	✓	✓				
	T10K Series	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Storage 7000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	Axiom 300		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Axiom 500	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Axiom 600		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	



Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	VDX6720
Oracke (Cont'd)	D240		✓	✓					
	D178			✓					
	D173			✓					
	FLC150	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	FLX240		✓	✓					
	FLX280	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	FLX380	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	2540	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	L180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6120	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6540	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6580	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6780	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6850	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6910	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6910-T3B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	99x0	✓	✓	✓	✓				
351x	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Texas Memory Systems	RAMSAN-SSD			✓					
Trimm	RS-1600-FC		✓	✓	✓				
	FT4J-5020		✓	✓	✓				
Xiotech	Emprise 7000	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Xyratex	NR18F (NStor)		✓	✓	✓				
	RS-1600-FC		✓	✓	✓				
	Salient FC-AL		✓	✓	✓				
	802F (NStor)		✓	✓	✓				

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
EMC	AX200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DMX3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DMX800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CX3-20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CX3-40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CX500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujitsu	Eternus 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Eternus 3000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Eternus 4000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Eternus 6000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hitachi Data Systems	Lightening 9970	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Thunder 9200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Thunder 9500V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Thunder 9570	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TagmaStore USP-V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ASM200/500/1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Freedom 9960	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AMS 2x00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP	HSV110 (EVA5000)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HSV200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HSV210 (EVA8000)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MSA1000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MSA1500cs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	XP128	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	XP512	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	XP1200	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	XP2400	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LT02	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LT03	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
IBM	DS4700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS4800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS6800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS8000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS8100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	ESS800	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FastT600	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FastT700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LTO 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LTO II	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	2145 (SVC)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	2145_8F4 (SVC)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3582 LTO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3583	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3590	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3590E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3592	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	7520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
XIV 2810/XIV 2812	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	
NetApp	V3050C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	V3070/V3070C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VT300	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS3020c	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS3070/FAS3070C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAS920C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	VTL700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
Oracle	6120	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	6130	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	6140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	T3B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3510	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	L700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	L180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	T10K Server	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SL500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## Tape Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
ATL	P1000		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Crossroads	4450 Storage Router		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Dell	PV-128T		✓	✓					
	PV-130T		✓	✓					
	PV-132T		✓	✓					
	PV-136T		✓	✓					
	PV-160T		✓	✓					
	ML6000 Series		✓	✓					
HP	LTO 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	LTO 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IBM	3590E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3592	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3582 LTP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3583 LTP	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	3584	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO II	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	LTO III	✓	✓	✓	✓				

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Quantum	DLT-S4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	DXi-7500							✓	
	Scalar 100 (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓	✓				
	Scalar 1000 (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓					
	Scalar 10K (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓					
	Scalar i2000 (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓					
	Pathlight VX (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓					
	Scalar 24 (ADIC)	✓	✓	✓					
	Scalar i500 (ADIC)		✓	✓					
Sony	CSM200BF		✓	✓					
	Petasite		✓	✓					
Spectra Logic	Spectra 12000	✓			✓				
	Spectra 20000		✓	✓					
	Spectra T950		✓	✓					
Oracle	T9840A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	T9840B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	T9840C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	T9940A		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	T9940B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	L180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	L700e	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	L1400M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	L5500		✓	✓	✓				
	PowderHorn 9310		✓	✓	✓				

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
Oracle	SL 24/48	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SL500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	SL8500		✓	✓	✓				
	LTO-2 (HP)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO-2 (IBM)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO3 2G (HP)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO3 2G (IBM)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO3 4G (HP)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO3 4G (IBM)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO4 (HP)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	LTO4 (IBM)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	T10000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	





## Transceivers Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

There are quite a few notes in this chapter (in parentheses), so be sure to look at the list on [page 96](#).

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone
Avago (Agilent)	HBCU-5710R (b, c)	✓															↙						
	HFCT-721-XPD	✓																					↙
	ABCU-5710RZ (c, d)	✓														↙			↙				
	AFBR-57R5AP (b)	✓	✓		✓			✓		✓						✓	✓	✓	✓				
	AFBR-57R5AEZ (d)	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AFCT-57R5APZ	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	AFCT-57R5ATPZ	✓	✓		✓					✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Brocade	57-000080-01 (e, f) (XBR-000174)	✓		✓										✓	✓								↙
	57-1000013-01 (f) (XBR-000139/141/158)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	↙
	57-1000014-01 (f) XBR-000142/143	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	↙
	57-10000015-01 (f) XBR-000144/157	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	↙
	57-1000020-01 (f) XBR-000146	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	↙
	57-1000012-01 (f) XBR-000147/148/159	✓		✓										✓	✓								↙
	57-1000027-01 (f) (XBR-000153/172)	✓		✓										✓	✓								↙

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone	
Finisar	FTRJ8519P1BNL-B1 (b)	✓	✓		✓					✓			✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FTRJ1319P1BTL-B1	✓	✓			✓				✓			✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FTRJ-1419P1BCL	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FTLX1411D3	✓																				✓		
	FWDM-1621-7D-47	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-49	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-51	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-53	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-55	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-57	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-59	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FWDM-1621-7D-61	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FTRJ8524P2BNV (b)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
	FTLF8524P2BNV (d, g)	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	FTLF8524P2BNV-BR (d, g)	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	FTLF1324P2BTV-B1	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	FTLF1424P2BCR-B1	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	FTLF1424P2BCL-B1	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
FTLX8511D3																						✓		
JDSU	JSH-42S3AB3 (h)	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
	JSH-42S4DB3 (h)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
	JSH-42L3AB3-5 (h)	✓	✓							✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
	JSH-42L3AB3-20 (h)	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone
Optoway	SPM-8100WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8105WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8110WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8120WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8130WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380WG (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C470G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C490G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C510G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C530G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C550G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C570G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C590G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8340W-C610G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380W-C470G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380W-C490G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380W-C510G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380W-C530G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
	SPS-8380W-C550G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		
SPS-8380W-C570G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
SPS-8380W-C590G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
SPS-8380W-C610G (k)	✓	✓		✓					✓		✓	✓			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓			
Picolight	PL-XXL-SE-S45-2B (i)																						✓

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone
SmartOptics	SO-SFP-4GFC-L50D	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-L100D	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C29 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C31 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C33 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C35 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C37 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C39 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C41 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C43 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C47 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C49 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C51 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C53 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C55 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C57 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C59 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C61 (l)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C47 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C49 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C51 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C53 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C55 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C57 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C59 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C61 (j)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C47	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C49	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C51	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone
SmartOptics (cont'd)	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C53	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C55	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C57	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C59	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C61 (I)	✓	✓	✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9580 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9560 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9530 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9510 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9480 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9460 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9430 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9410 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9380 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9360 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9350 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9340 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9330 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9320 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9310 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9300 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9290 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9280 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9270 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9260 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9250 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9240 (I)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E	300	4012	4016	4018	4020	4024	4100	4424	4900	5000	5100/8000/VA-40FC	5300/7800	7500/7500E	7600	48000 (a)	48000/FR4-181	48000/FC4-48	48000/FC4-16IP	48000/FC10-6	DCX/DCX-4S Backbone
SmartOptics (cont'd)	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9230 (l)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9220 (l)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9210 (l)	✓		✓						✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

**NOTES:**

- a. SFPs qualified and supported for use on the Brocade 48000 Director are supported by Brocade when a 16-port blade is used in a Brocade 24000 Director chassis. Qualified by Brocade and End of Life (EOL) by Brocade and/or supplier
- b. Qualified by Brocade and EOL by Brocade and/or supplier
- c. Copper SFP
- d. Support on the AP7420 requires XPath OS v7.4.1a or higher. Support on the 7500 and 48000/FR4-181 requires Fabric OS v5.2.0a or higher
- e. Brocade switch must be running FOS 6.2.0c or later
- f. Compatible with the Brocade Encryption Switch
- g. Includes reduced operating temp "-BR" derivative temporarily shipped under deviation
- h. Announced as End of Life by the supplier. These SFPs are currently not qualified and Brocade recommends that you use other qualified/supported SFPs wherever possible
- i. Announced as End of Life by the supplier
- j. Brocade 300, 5100, 5300, and DCX/DCX4S must be running FOS 6.2.0c or later
- k. Compatibility verified through Data Center Ready Program
- l. Brocade switch must be running FOS 6.3.0 or later

## Operating Systems Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

For Brocade M-Series platforms, see [page-107](#).

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16i P (iSCSI)
Apple	Mac OS X	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.23 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11iv1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11iiv3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	OpenVMS 7.3.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	OpenVMS 8.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tru64 4.0F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tru64 4.0G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tru64 5.1A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
HP (cont'd)	Tru64 5.1B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tru64 5.1B3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IBM	AIX 4.3.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 ML6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 ML7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL7 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 6.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AIX 6.1 TL1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
AIX 7.1 TL1							✓	✓	
OS/400 V5R3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OS/400 V5R4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Microsoft	Windows 2003 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP1 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Microsoft	Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 X32 SP1 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 X32 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 X64 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 EE x32 SP1 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 EE X32 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 EE x64 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 EE x64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 EE IA64 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 ENT SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 SP4'	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 AS SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 AS SP4 R1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 x32 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 R2 x64							✓	✓
	Windows 2008 R2 SP1			✓	✓			✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2008 X64 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Windows 2008 X64 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Novell	NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NetWare 6.5 SP5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Novell (cont'd)	NetWare 6.5 SP7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NetWare 6.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 9 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 9 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 9 SP3 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 9 SP3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE 10 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 3.0 U8 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 3.0 U8 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 4.0 U4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 4.0 U4 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 8.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 10 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Novel (cont'd)	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 U3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SuSE Linux ES 10 U4 x64						✓	✓	
	SuSE Linux ES 11 U1 x64						✓	✓	
Oracle	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 9 Generic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 Generic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 SPARC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Solaris 10 U9 SPARC						✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)
Red Hat	Red Hat Linux 4 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 4 U4 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 4 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 4.6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 4.6 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5 U2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 5.2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 7.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 7.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux 8.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 2.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)	
Red Hat (cont'd)	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Red Hat AS 6.1 IA32		✓	✓				✓	✓	
	Red hat AS 6.0 UP2 x64							✓	✓	
	Red Hat AS 6.1 x64		✓	✓				✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16I P (iSCSI)	
VMware	VMware ESX Server 3.0.1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.0.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	VMware ESX 4.0 x64		✓	✓			✓	✓		
	VMware ESX 4.1 x64		✓	✓			✓	✓		
	VMware ESXi 5.0			✓	✓			✓	✓	
	VMware ESXi 5.0 x64							✓	✓	



Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series							
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	M6064	Mi10K
HP	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX v1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX V2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX V3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11 v1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11 V2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11i v3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.11i	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.23, IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	HP-UX 11.31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TRU64 5.1.B3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series							
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	M6064	Mi10K
IBM	AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL6, SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 TL9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.2 ML6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 TL5 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	AIX 5.3 ML5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Microsoft	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 EE SP1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 EE SP2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 EE SP2 IA32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 IA32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 x64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1 x64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1 IA64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1/R2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1/R2 x32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1/R2 x64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP1/R2 IA64		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP2 IA32		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Windows 2003 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series							
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	M6064	Mi10K
Microsoft	Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP2/R2 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2003 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP1 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2008 SP2 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 AS SP4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Windows 2000 NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series							
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	M6064	Mi10K
Novell	NetWare 6.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 9.0 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 9.0 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 9.0 SP3 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 9.0 SP3 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 10.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux 10.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP3 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP3 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SUSE Linux ES 10.0 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SUSE Linux ES 10.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	Solaris 8.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 9.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 x86	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 10 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solaris 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Partner	Product Name	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series							
			McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	M6064	Mi10K
Red Hat	RHEL 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 3.0 U8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 3.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 U4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 U4 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 5.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 5.0 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 5.0 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 5.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RHEL 5.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 3.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 3.0 U8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 3.0 U9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0 U3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0 U4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0 U4 x32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0 U4 IA32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RH AS 4.0 U4 x64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
RH AS 4.0 U4 IA64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
RH AS 4.0 U4 EM64T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
RH AS 4.0 U5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
RH AS 5.0 U1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
VMware	VMware ESX Server 3.0.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

For Brocade M-Series platforms, see [page-116](#).

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
EMC	Navisphere	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solutions Enabler	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EMC Control Center	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Visual SAN	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
HP	Insight Manager	Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Command View EVA	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Command View EVA-LE	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Command View XP	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MS Luster		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MSA Storage Mgmt Utility	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Open View Storage Area Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Remote SVP(XP512)	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Essentials	Windows 2003 SP2, R2 SP2 Windows 2008 SP1, SP2 Linux RHEL 4 Update 5/6/7 Linux RHEL 5 Update 3/4 SLES 10, SLES 10 SP1, SP2 VMWare ESX 4.0 Update 1, 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Provisioning Manager	Windows Server 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Works Array Configuration Utility	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP128)	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP24K)	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP12K)	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Virtual Connect Enterprise Manager (Brocade 5481 only supported)	Windows Server 2003 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2, R2 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2 Windows Server 2008 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2, R2 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2 VMWare ESX 3.5 Update 5 VMWare ESX 4.0 Update 1 Brocade Models: 5481	✓							
Hitachi Data Systems	Remote Console	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Navigator	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows XP SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
IBM	Total Storage Productivity Center	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS8000 Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAST Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SAN Volume Controller	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SMI Agent	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	TPC Fabric	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	AxiomONE Path Manager	Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE, SP1	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE R2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	StorEdge Enterprise Storage Manager Advanced Applications	Solaris 8	✓		✓					
		Solaris 9	✓		✓					
		Solaris 10	✓		✓					
Sanbolic	LaScala	Windows 2000 AS		✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓					
	MelioFS	Windows 2000 AS		✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE		✓	✓					
Symantec	Veritas CommandCentral Storage	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓					
		Solaris 8	✓		✓					
	Storage Practice Manager (Invio)	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓					

Partner	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
EMC	Navisphere	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Solutions Enabler	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EMC ControlCenter	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
HP	Insight Manager	Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	OpenView Storage Area Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓		✓	✓			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓		✓	✓			
	SANLink	Windows 2000 AS		✓			✓			
	Storage Apps sv3000	Windows 2000 AS		✓			✓			
	Storage Resource Management	Windows 2000 AS		✓			✓			
	Command View	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Command View EVA	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Command View XP	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MS Luster		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NetWare Cluster		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Hitachi Data Systems	HiCommand Storage Services Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
	Remote Console	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Storage Navigator	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IBM	ESS Specialist	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tivoli Storage Area Network Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
	Total Storage Productivity Center	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	DS8000 Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FAST Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	SAN Volume Controller	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TPC Fabric	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Oracle	StorEdge Enterprise Storage Manager Advanced Applications	Solaris 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## SAN Appliances Quick Reference

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800
Finisar	Xgig Fibre Channel Analyzer	✓	✓	✓	✓			
EMC	RecoverPoint	✓		✓	✓			
HP	4Gb Virtual Connect Fibre Channel Module for c-Class BladeSystem		✓	✓				
NetApp	GF270/GF270C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	GF825/GF825C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	GF920/GF920C/GF940/GF940C/GF960/GF960C/GF980/GF980C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	V3020/V3020C/V3050/V3050C	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	V3040/V3040A/V3070/V3070A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	V3140/V3140A/V3160/V3160A/V3170/V3170A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	V6030/V6030A/V6070/V6070A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
	V6040/V6040A/V6080/V6080A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
RELDATA	IP Storage Gateway 9200	✓	✓	✓				



To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

**IMPORTANT:** The behavior of the Brocade Advanced Fabric OS feature Trunking is highly dependent on site configuration, so it may or may not be supported with vendor products that are otherwise compatible.

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
ADVA Optical Networking	FSP2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	FSP3000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AFOP	SpectraMux	✓		✓					✓
Alcatel	1696 Metro Span MCC	✓	✓	✓					
	1696 Metro Span TDM	✓	✓	✓					
Alcatel Lucent	PSS1830-16/32 w/ 11STMM10					✓	✓	✓	
	PSS1830-16/32 w/ 11QPA4	✓				✓	✓	✓	
ATRICA	A2140	✓							✓
	A4100	✓							✓
BTI Systems	7000 Series with Dual 1G Multiprotocol Transponder (1G DTPR) BP1A42BB	✓	✓	✓					
	7000 Series with Dual 2.5G multiprotocol transponder (2.5 G DTPR) BP1A42BB	✓	✓	✓					
	7000 Series with Dual 4G Multiprotocol Transponder (4G DTPR) BT7A41CA	✓	✓	✓					
	7000 Series with Dual 10G Multiprotocol Transponder (10 G DTPR) BT7A49AA	✓	✓	✓					
	7000 Series with 10 port Multiprotocol Muxponder (10 port MXP) BT7A480A	✓	✓	✓					
	7030 / 7060 with dual Multiprotocol Transponder 4G DTPR, BT7A41CA	✓	✓	✓					
	7030 / 7060 with 10G MPT BT7A49AA	✓		✓			✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Ciena Corporation	CN 2600 MultiService Edge Aggregator (ADM card)	✓		✓	✓				✓
	CN 2600 MultiService Edge Aggregator (Rate-tunable card)	✓		✓	✓				✓
	CN 2000	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CN 4200 (M6S card) CN 4200 (FC4-T card)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CN 4200 (EM6 card) CN 4200 (ESOM card)	✓					✓	✓	
	MultiWave Metro			✓	✓				✓
	ONLINE Metro 7000	✓		✓	✓				✓
	ONLINE Metro 9000	✓		✓	✓				✓
CNT	UltraNet Edge Storage Router 3000	✓		✓	✓				✓
Cisco	SN 5420	✓							✓
	Metro 1500	✓		✓					✓
	ONS 15540	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	ONS 15252			✓					✓
	ONS 15454 (40G-MXP-C)	✓				✓	✓	✓	
	ONS 15454 (10DME-C)	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	ONS 15454 (10E-E-L1-C)	✓		✓		✓			
	ONS 15454 (10E-E-L1-L)	✓		✓		✓			
	ONS 15454 (OTU2-XP)	✓		✓		✓			
	ONS 15530	✓		✓					✓
	2CH SFP WDM Transponder			✓					✓
Dell	Power Connect 6024	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
ECI Telecom	AccessWave with 4-port 1G WR 3R (ON214935)	✓	✓	✓					
	AccessWave with 4-port 2.5G WR 3R (ON214933)	✓	✓	✓					
	AccessWave with 4-port 4G WT 2R (ON314630)	✓	✓	✓					
	AccessWave with Dual 10G WM 3R+PM (ON215298)	✓	✓	✓					
	AccessWave with 10P 10G Mux SDH-CCAT (ON314164)	✓	✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Ekinops	360/360S	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	360 HC	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Ericsson	MHL 3000						✓	✓	
Fibernet	DUSAC-DWDM			✓					✓
	CMUX4			✓					✓
Finisar	OADM-1	✓		✓					✓
	MUX/DEMUX	✓		✓	✓				✓
	FWS-MUX/DMUX-4			✓	✓				✓
	FWS-MUX/DMUX-8		✓	✓	✓				✓
HP	Procurve 2824	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
	HP StorageWorks IP Distance Gateway (mpx110)		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	HP Storage Multifunction Router (MPX200)		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	HP StorageWorks EVA iSCSI Connectivity Option (mpx100)		✓	✓					
	HP StorageWorks EVA 4400 iSCSI Connectivity Option (mpx100b)		✓	✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Huawei	OptiX Metro 6040 (SSC8LOM and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX Metro 6040 (SSC8ELOG and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓					✓
	OptiX Metro 6040 (SSC8LQM and OTRWA)		✓	✓					✓
	OptiX Metro 6100 (SSC8LOM and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX Metro 6100 (SSC8ELOG and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓					✓
	OptiX Metro 6100 (SSC8LQM and OTRWA)		✓	✓					✓
	OptiX Metro 6140 (SSC8LOM)		✓	✓					✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11LOM and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11LOA)			✓			✓	✓	
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11LWX and OTRWA)		✓	✓			✓		✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11LQM and OTRWA)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11LOM/TN12LOM)		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN12LOM/LQM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN11TOM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN52TOM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 6800 (TN55TQX)						✓		
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN11LOM/TN12LOM)		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN12LOM/LQM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN11TOM)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN52TOM))		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN11LOA)			✓			✓	✓	
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN54THA)			✓			✓	✓	
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN54TOA)			✓			✓	✓	
	OptiX OSN 8800 (TN55TQX)							✓	
	Optix 5100				✓				✓
	Optix 3500				✓				✓
	Optix 2500				✓				✓
	OSN 3800 (TN11LOM and SSX2T2TM)		✓	✓				✓	✓
	OSN 3800 (TN11LWX and OTRWAosn)		✓	✓			✓		✓
	OSN 3800 (TN11LQM and OTRWA)		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
	OSN 3800 (TN11LOM/TN12LOM)		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓



Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Infinera	ATN	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	DTN	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
JDSU	WaveReady 3500F with common cards OADM8 and WRT-740 module (2 Gbps)	✓	✓	✓					
	WaveReady 3500F with common cards OADM8 and WRT-780 module (4 Gbps)	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	WaveReady 3500F with common cards OADM8 and WRT-840 module	✓	✓	✓					
	WaveReady 3100 with WRT-852 module (10 Gbps)	✓		✓					
	WaveReady 3100 with WRT-780	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	WaveReady 3100 with WRT-781	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
LightSand Communications	i-8100	✓		✓					
Lucent Technologies	DMX LNW73	✓	✓	✓					✓
	DMXtend		✓	✓					✓
	EON			✓					✓
	Wavelength Services			✓					✓
MICROSENS	10G Platform with msXTP4G43R	✓	✓	✓					
	10G Platform with msXTP10GRR	✓		✓		✓			
	10G Platform with msXTP10GTDM8	✓	✓	✓					
	10G Platform with msXTP10GTDM5	✓	✓	✓					
	10G Platform with msXTP2G5TDM3	✓	✓	✓					
	10G Platform with msXTP6HC chassis	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
MRV Communications	Lambda Driver LD400	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Lambda Driver LD800	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Lambda Driver LD1600	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	NC316BU-16/AC with EM316FC400			✓					
	NC316BU-16/AC with EM316-2XFP-ET			✓		✓			
NOKIA	HIT 7300	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Nortel Networks	Optical Metro 3500 2XGEFC	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series: OCI 1.25Gb	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OTR 2.5Gb	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series MOTR 2.5Gb		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OTR 4Gb	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI GbE/FC SRM	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI GbE/FC 8XSRM	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI Enhanced GbE/FC SRM	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series 10Gb MOTR	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series Ultra 10Gb OTR	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 Series 10Gb MOTR VCAT		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5040	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5080			✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	Optical Metro 5000 eGFSRM	✓	✓	✓					✓
	OPTera 5100	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓
	Optical Metro 5130 Series DNM	✓	✓	✓					✓
	Optical Metro 5130 Series S- DNM	✓	✓	✓					✓
	Optical Metro 5200 Series 10Gb MOTR card	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
Optical Metro 5200 Series Ultra 10Gb MOTR card	✓				✓	✓	✓		
Optical Metro 5200 Series 4Gb OTR card	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
Optelion	OMS 219			✓					
	OMS 519			✓					
	OMS 619			✓					
	MDX-40A1			✓					

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
PacketLight Networks	PL-10	✓	✓	✓					✓
	PL-20	✓	✓	✓					✓
	PL-100	✓	✓	✓					✓
	PL200		✓						
	PL-400	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	PL-1000	✓		✓		✓			✓
	PL-1000E	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	PL 16000	✓		✓					✓
	PL OC48T2	✓		✓					✓
Padtec	LightPad i1600G		✓	✓			✓		
Pan Dacom Direkt	Speed Carrier	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
Pandatel AG	YUMIX-400E	✓	✓	✓					✓
	YUMIX-400M	✓	✓	✓					✓
	Fomox 3000		✓	✓					✓
RAD Data Communications Ltd.	FCS-155	✓		✓					✓
	FCS-622	✓		✓					✓
Riverbed	Steelhead appliances	✓							✓
Silver Peak	NX appliances	✓							✓
SmartOptics	T-3008-LC	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	T-3009-LC	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	T-3832	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	T-3016	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	T-4408	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	T-4900	✓		✓		✓			

Vendor	Product Name	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	7500 FR4-18i
Sorrento Networks	GigaMux 6400 Cards GMDM10, GMFC4, GMMR2.5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	GigaMux 6400 Card FC8G	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	GigaMux 3200 Cards OCM2-4G, OCM10GF	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	GigaMux 3200 Card FC8G	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	GigaMux 1600 Cards OCM2-4G, OCM10GF	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	GigaMux 50	✓	✓	✓					✓
	GigaMux GM 3217 (LuxN)	✓	✓	✓					✓
	GigaMux GM 3234 (LuxN)	✓	✓	✓					✓
	GigaMux GM 1608 (LuxN)	✓	✓	✓					✓
Tellabs	OTS 7100 /7100 Nano Card SMTM-U	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	OTS 7100 /7100 Nano CardTGTM-E	✓		✓		✓			
Teramile	Wave Pilot II with OFC-4			✓			✓	✓	
	Fiber Pilot II with OFC-4			✓			✓	✓	
Toyo Networks & System Integration	LightEffector LE-4100N		✓	✓			✓	✓	
Transmode	TS-100 (9002)	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
	TS-1100	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	TS-1100 (9013)	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	
	TM-102	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	TM-206	✓	✓	✓					✓
	TM-301	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
	TM-3000	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓
ZTE	ZXMP M720	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	ZXMP M820	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	ZXWM M920	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	

To find out more about Brocade products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/index.page>

**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

For Brocade M-Series platforms, see [page-134](#).

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16iP (iSCSI)
CommVault	Galaxy Backup and Recovery	Windows NT 4.0 EE	✓		✓					
Computer Associates	BrightStor ARCserve Backup	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓					
	BrightStor Enterprise Backup	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓					
Dot Hill	SANpath	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
EMC	Copa	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Medusa	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2008 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linuxz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Mirror View	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Networker (Legato)	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓						
		Solaris 8	✓		✓						
	Power Path	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Tru64	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Symmetrix Remote Data Facility (SRDF)	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Veritas NetBackup	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
FalconStor	IPStor	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Fujitsu	GR Multi Path	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus Multipath	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus MPD	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Eternus MPIO	AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Medusa		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Windows 2008 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Medusa	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	PVLinks	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
HP	Auto Path Failover	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Basic MPIO	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Continuous Access EVA	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Device Mapper	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Emulex Mult pulse	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Full Feature MPIO		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Windows 2008 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Medusa		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Windows 2008 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MPIO	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
HP (cont'd)	MPIO ODM	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MPXIO	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
	MS Cluster	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	NetWare Cluster	NetWare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	NetWare Embedded	NetWare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	OpenVMS 8.2	OpenVMS 8.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	OpenView Omniback II	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓						
	QLogic Failover	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Secure Path	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
AIX		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Tru64 5.1B-3	TRu64 5.1B-3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Veritas DMP	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
VMware Native	VMware	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Hitachi Data Systems	Dynamic Link Manager	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows XP SP1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	True Copy	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Veritas DMP	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
IBM	Tivoli Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 8	✓		✓						
	Subsystem Device Driver (SDD)	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows NT	✓	✓	✓						
	Redundant Disc Array Controller	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MPXIO	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Metro Mirror	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Global Copy	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Multipath	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)
NetApp	Device Mapper	RHEL4, RHEL 5	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		SLES 10 SP2/3, SLES 11	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	PV Links	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	MPIO	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	MPxIO	Solaris	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	OnCommand Insight	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2 Windows 2008 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	ONTAP DSM 3.3.x	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	SANscreen	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2 Windows 2008 R2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Snap Mirror	N/A	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	ReplicatorX TDPS (Topio) Host Based	Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Veritas Volume Manager	HPUX	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Linux	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Veritas DMP	HPiX 11i.v3	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		HPiX 11i.v2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Linux	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		AIX	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
	Veritas Net Backup	Linux	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
VMware Native M/P	VMware ESX Server 3.5, 4.x	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	200E 4012/16 4018/20 4024	4100 4900 5000 7500 7500E 48000	7600	DCX/ DCX-4S Backbone	5100 8000 VA-40FC	300 5300 7800	FC4-16IP (iSCSI)	
Oracle	Medusa	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Windows 2008 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	MPxIO	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
	Veritas DMP	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Veritas NetBackup	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓						
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	RELDATA	RELDATA 9200	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓					
Symantec	NetBackup	Solaris	✓	✓	✓						
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓						
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓						
	VXFS File System	Solaris	✓		✓						
	VXVM Volume Manager including DMP	Windows 2000 AS	✓		✓						
		Solaris	✓		✓						
	Cluster Server	Windows 2000 AS			✓						
		Solaris 8			✓						
	Volume Replicator	HP-UX 11i			✓						
	Veritas Command Central Storage	Windows 2000 AS			✓	✓					
		Windows 2003 EE			✓	✓					
		Solaris 8			✓	✓					
		Solaris 9			✓	✓					
	VXVM Storage Management	Solaris 8			✓						
Windows 2000 AS				✓							

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
EMC	Power Path	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Mirror View	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Symmetrix Remote Data Facility	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Veritas NetBackup	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fujitsu	Eternus Multipath	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX 5.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	GRMutipath	Windows 2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Eternus MPD	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Eternus MPIO	AIX 5.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PVLinks	HPUX 11iv3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
HP	Auto Path Failover	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Basic MPIO	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Full Feature MPIO	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Continuous Access EVA	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Basic MPIO	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MPIO ODM	Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Secure Path	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		NetWare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Veritas DMP	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NetWare Embedded	NetWare	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Emulex Multi pulse	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
QLogic Failover	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Hitachi Data Systems	Dynamic Link Manager	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	True Copy	N/A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
IBM	DS8000 Storage Manager	Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Redundant Disk Array	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Subsystem device driver	AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Sokaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	PV Links	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Multipath	Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MPx10	Solaris 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Global Copy	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Metro Mirror	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
NetApp	PVLinks	HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MPIO	Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Device Mapper	RHEL 4, RHEL 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SLES 10 SP2/3, SLES 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	OnCommand Insight	Windows 2000 Windows 2003 SP2 Windows 2008 R2	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	SANscreen	Windows 2000 Windows 2003 SP2 Windows 2008 R2	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	
	Snap mirror	n/a	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Data Center Ready	Brocade M-Series						
				McDATA 3232	M4400	M4500	M4700	McDATA 6064	M6140	Mi10K
Oracle	Veritas DMP	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2000 AS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Veritas NetBackup	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003 EE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		Windows 2003	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		HP-UX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		AIX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		SUSE Linux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	MPx10	Solaris	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓





Brocade offers a complete line of enterprise and service provider Ethernet switches, Ethernet routers, application management, and network-wide security products. These products enable network convergence and secure network infrastructures to support advanced data, voice, and video applications. The complete Brocade product portfolio enables end-to-end networking from the edge to the core of today's networking infrastructures.

To find out more about Brocade IP/Ethernet products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/products-solutions/products/ethernet-switches-routers/index.page>

To view Partner Briefs, which describe in greater detail how these partner products work with Brocade IP/Ethernet products, visit:

<http://www.brocade.com/partnerships/technology-alliance-partners/technology-alliances/index.page>

## WAN Optimization

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
Blue Coat	Proxy SG	✓	✓			✓	
SAP	SAP ERP based on SAP NetWeaver	✓				✓	

## Applications

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
Microsoft	Office SharePoint Server (MOSS) 2007	✓	✓			✓	
	Office SharePoint Server (MOSS) 2010	✓	✓			✓	
Oracle	Application Server 11g	✓	✓			✓	
	Communications Server Delivery (with SIP)	✓	✓		✓	✓	

## Management Applications

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
IBM	Tivoli	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EMC	Smarts Family	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## Network Security

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
Bradford Networks	NAC Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Impulse	Safe • Connect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lancope	StealthWatch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
McAfee	Webwasher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Q1Labs	QRadar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Symantec	NetBackup	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Backup Exec.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	CommandCentral Storage	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

## Server Adapter

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System	Driver Version	Data Center Ready	8000	VDX
Brocade	Brocade 1020	W2K3 R2; Win2k8 x64; W2K8 Ent SP1	2.3.02			✓
		SLES 10, 11; Linux RHEL 5; Red Hat 5.3, 5.5; VMWare 4.0	2.3.02/2.3.03			✓
Chelsio	Chelsio	Win2k8 x64;	1.5.13.1			✓
ATTO	FastFrame CS12	RHEL 5.4	1.0		✓	
	FastFrame CS12	RHEL 6.0	1.0		✓	
	FastFrame CS11	SLES 11.1	1.0		✓	
	FastFrame CS12	Windows 2003 R3	1.0		✓	
	FastFrame CS14	Windows 2008 R3 EE	1.0		✓	

Emulex	LP21000	Red Hat Linux EL SUSE Linux Enterprise Server Solaris			✓	
	LP21002	VMware ESX Server 3.5 Windows Server 2003 Windows Server 2008			✓	
	OCE10102	W2K8 Ent SP1	2.703.269.30			✓
		Red Hat 5.5	0.8.2.0.96			✓
VMWare 4.0		8.2.0.90.28/ 2.103.377.0			✓	
HP	CN1000e	Win2k8 x64	2.3.02			✓
		RHEL 5.4 x64	2.702.453.0			✓
		ESX 4.0	Native			✓
QLogic	QLE8152	Win2k8 x64; RHEL 5.4; SLES11; ESX 4.1	STOR Miniport 9.1.8.17			✓
	Qlogic 8242	SLES11 sp1	8.03.01.15.11.0			✓
		VMWare	4.0.719			✓
Solarflare	Solarflare NIC	CentOS	3.0.8.2221			✓

## Thin Client

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
Oracle	Sun Ray	✓	✓	✓		✓	

## Unified Communications (UC)

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
Avaya	Communication Manager Server, G450 Media Gateway, G250 Branch Office, IP Office 500, oneX Communications clients, 1600 Series Phones	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
ShoreTel	ShoreGear, Call Manager,	✓	✓				✓

## Virtualization

Vendor	Product Name	Brocade Network Ready	FastIron	BigIron	TurboIron	ServerIron	NetIron
VMware	ESX Server 3.5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

**NOTES:**

- Unless otherwise noted in the Product Name column, the storage protocol is Fibre Channel (FC).
- Unless otherwise noted in the Product Name column, the storage type is RAID.
- The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [3PARdata](#) on page 144
- [Apple](#) on page 144
- [Ciprico](#) on page 144
- [EMC](#) on page 145
- [Fujitsu](#) on page 145
- [HP](#) on page 146
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 147
- [Huawei Symantec](#) on page 147
- [IBM](#) on page 147
- [JMR](#) on page 149
- [LSI Logic](#) on page 149
- [NEC](#) on page 149
- [NetApp](#) on page 149
- [Nexsan](#) on page 150
- [Oracle](#) on page 151
- [Texas Memory Systems](#) on page 152
- [Trimm](#) on page 152
- [Xiotech](#) on page 152
- [Xyratex](#) on page 152

For Brocade M-Series:

- [EMC](#) on page 152
- [Fujitsu](#) on page 152
- [HP](#) on page 153
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 153
- [IBM](#) on page 154
- [NetApp](#) on page 154

- [Oracle](#) on page 155

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
3PARdata	InServ E200	InForm 2.1.4, InForm2.2.0, 2.2.1, InForm2.2.22.2.4.10	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300,, DCX/DCX-4S
	In Serv F200	InForm2.2.4.10	2	
	In Serv F400	InForm2.2.4.10	2	
	InServ S400	InForm 2.1.4, InForm2.2.0, 2.2.1, InForm2.2.22.2.4.10 InForm2.2.4.10	2	
	InServ S400	InForm 2.1.4, InForm 2.2.0, I inForm 2.2.2.2.4.101 InForm 2.2.4.10	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	InServ T400	InForm 2.2.4.10	2, 4	
	InServ T800	InForm 2.2..4.10	2, 4	
Apple	Xserve RAID	1.51a	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
Ciprico	Fibre Store 1109 (JBOD)		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
EMC	Symmetrix 3430			4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Symmetrix 8730			4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	8000 Series	5568.67.26	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	AX200, AX4		1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 5000, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	CX Series	02.19.500.5.016	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	CX3-20	3.22.020.5.508, 3.26.040.5.010	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 5000, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	CX3-40	3.26.040.5.010	1, 2, 4	DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	CX3-80	3.22.080.5.508	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 5000, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	CX500	2.19.500.5.016, 2.26.500.5.010	2	
	DL310	2.1	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 5000, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	DMX Series	5671.45.52, 5771.68.75, 5670.91.83, 5772.83.00	2	DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	DMX800	5670.77, 5670.99	2	
	DMX3 Series	5771.68.75, 5670.77	2, 4	200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
		5772.83.36 5772.100.91		
	FC4500		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FC4700 Series	8.47.52	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
AX200			200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
Fujitsu	Eternus 2000	V10L11-0000, 1.1.8	2, 4	
	Eternus 3000	V10L24-0000 V10L57-0000	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	Eternus 4000	V10L25-0000 V10L80-0000	2, 4	DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Eternus 6000	V30L60-0000 V31L10-0000	2	
	Eternus 8000	V10L25-0000	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 5100, 7500, 48000 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	GR 730	V11L45-0000	2	
	GR 740	V03L91P24-16	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
HP	FC10	HP06	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FC60	HP01	1	
	HSG80	ACS 8.8-4	2	
	HSV110 (EVA5000)	3.028, v3.110 4.004, 4.007, 4.100	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FC4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	HSV200 (EVA4000)	5.110 6.000, 6.110, 6.200 7.000	2, 4	
	HSV210 (EVA8000)	5.110, 6.200, 6.220	2, 4	
	HSV300	CD1167lep-09004000 09501100 09522000	2, 4	
	HSV450	09530000	4	
	MSA1000	4.48 5.2	2	
	MSA1500 cs	5.1, 5.2 6.86 7.00, 7.10	2	
	MSA2012fc	3019, J200P30 J200P39	2, 4	
	MSA2312fc	M110R20 M110R25	4	
	RA4100		1	
	XP128	21.14.24.00/00 21.14.26.00/00 21.14.30.00/00 21.14.33.00/00 21-14-40-00/00 21-14-47-00/00 21.14.50-00/00	2	
	XP256		2	
	XP512	01.19.91.00/00 01.19.91.00/02 01.19.99.00/00	1, 2	
	XP12000	50.04.07.00/00 50.08.05-00/00 50.07.64-00/00 50-09-38-00/00 50-09-74-00/00 50-09-83-00/00 50-09-90-00/00	2	
	XP24000	60.01.31-00/00 60-03-05-00/00 60.04.13-00/00 60-06-06-00/00November 30, 2011	4	
	VA7100	HP22	2	
	VA7400	HP22	2	
VA7410	A120, A140	2		
SureStore E (JBOD)		2		



Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Hitachi Data Systems	Thunder 9500	0659/V	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, FC4-16IP
	AMS 2X00	0883/B-M 0893/B-M 08B5/A-H	4, 8	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000, 6510, 8510
	Lightening 9980V	21-14-52-00/00	2	
	USP	50-04-07-00/00 50-09-42-00/00 50-09-77-00/00 50-09-83-00/00 50-09-91-00/00	2,4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000, 6510, 8510
	USP-V	60-01-69-00/00 60-01-72-00 60-01-72-60-00-00 60-03-27-00/00 60-04-13-00/00 60-06-06-00/00	4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 6510, 8510
	AMS 200/500/1000	0753/A-M, 0772/A-M, 0781/A-M	2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000, 6510, 8510
	Thunder 9200	055J/A	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000, FC4-16IP
	Thunder 9500V	0658/C	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Thunder 9570V	065F/065E/065A/ 065D	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-18 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Lightening 9970V	21-14-30-00/00, 21-14-37-00/00 21-14-47-00/00 21-14-48-00/00 21-14-52-00/00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	HUS	09-15/C-H	2,4,8	5100, 7800, DCX
	VSP	70-01-04-00/00 70-02-54-00/00	2,4,8	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 6510, 8510
	Huawei Symantec	Oceanspace S2600	V1R2	2, 4
Oceanstore S2600		V1R2		
IBM	DS3400	07.35.41.00	4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	DS4300	5.33.5.0	4	
	DS4700	6.23.05.00	4	
		6.60.17.00 6.60.22.00		

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
IBM (cont'd)	DS4800	6.15.15.00 6.16.96.00	2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FC4-16iP/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
		6.60.17.00 6.60.22.00			
	DS5100	07.30.21.01	4		
	DS6800	5.2.200.1612 5.2.2.472	4		
	DS8000	62.400.66 62.400.76	2, 4		
		62.427.70 62.422.27			
		5.3.1.123 5.4.30.253			
	DS8100	62.400.66 62.700.83 62.42.77.0	2, 4		
		5.2.4.058 5.2.7.010 5.3.1.213			
	DS8700	75.00.xx 75.1x.xx 76.1x.xx 76.2x.xx	2, 4, 8		200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7800, 48000, 48000/FC4-16iP/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	DS8800	86.00.xx 86.1x.xx 86.2x.xx	2, 4, 8		
	ESS800	2.4.1.54, 2.4.1.62 2.4.4.112	2		
	Fast200		2		4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Fast500		2		
	Fast600	5.33.5.0 6.19.20.00	2		
	Fast700	5.20.02.01			
		6.12.40.00 6.12.56.99			
	Fast900		2		4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	LTO1	36U5	1G		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FC4-16iP/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	LTO2	52S4 67U1	2, 4		
	LTO3	69U2, 81W0	4		
	LTO4	H45S	4		
	NAS 300G	2.0.13	1		4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	V7000	6.1.0.0	8		200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7800, 48000, DCX/DCX-4s, 300, 5100, 5300, 8000
	7510	1.1 Build 1143	1, 2, 4		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FC4-16iP/FR4-18i, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	7520	2.0 build 13	1, 2, 4		
2105-800		2	4100, 4900, 48000, 7500		
2107 Shark		2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500		
2145 (SVC) (ENGINE)	4.1.0 4.1.1.2 4.1.1.535 4.3.1.10	2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300		

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
IBM (cont'd)	3590E	D01F_26B	1	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 76000, 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP/FR4-18i
	3592	04D5 904, 9040	4	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 76000, 48000, 48000/FC4-16IP/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
		EC-H82672		
XIV 2810/XIV 2812	10.0, 10.1, 10.2	1, 2, 4		
JMR	Fortra (JBOD)		2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
LSI Logic	DF 4000R (Mylex)		2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	6998 (Engenio)	6.14.xx, 6.15.xx	4	4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	3994 (Engenio)			200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	2882 (Engenio)	Appware 05.40.03.00	2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
NEC	D1-10	80FH00FW D31_0617	2, 4	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500 300, 5100
	D3-10	80FH00FW D31_0617	2, 4	
	D8-30	D83_0613	2, 4	4016, 4020, 4024 300, 5100
	S1400		2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 48000, 7500
	S1500	010N	4	
	S2400		2	
	S2500	010N	4	
	S2800		2	
	S2900		4	
	Istorage		2	
	Istorage M10e	U121	8	
	Istorage M100	U121	8	
	Istorage M300	U121	8	
	Istorage M500	U121	8	
NetApp	FAS270/270C	7.0.x	2	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 48000/FR4-18i, FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
		7.1.x.x		
		7.2.x.x		
	FAS825/825C/ FAS880/FAS880C	7.0.x	2	
		7.1.x.x		
	FAS920/920C FAS940/FAS940C FAS960/FAS960C FAS980/FAS980C	7.0.x	2	
		7.1.x.x		
		7.2.x.x		
		7.3.x.x		
	FAS2020A/2050A	7.2.xL.x	2, 4	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
NetApp (cont'd)	FAS3020/FAS3020C FAS3050/FAS3050C FAS3070/FAS3070C	7.0.x	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500 48000, 48000/FR4-18i, FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
		7.1.x.x		
		7.2.0 <sup>1</sup> 7.2.3, 7.2.4		
		7.3.x.x		
	FAS3020A/FAS3050A	7.0.5, 7.0.6	2	
		7.1.x.x		
		7.2.x		
	FAS3040/FAS3040A	7.2.1.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.x.x	2, 4	
	FAS3140/FAS3140A FAS3160/FAS3160A FAS3170/FAS3170A	7.2.6.1, 7.2.7, 7.3.2, 7.3.3, 8.0.0	4, 8, 10	
	FAS3210/FAS3210A FAS3240/FAS3240A FAS3270/FAS3270A	7, 8.x.x	4	
	FAS6030/FAS6030A FAS6070/FAS6070A	7.2.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.x.x	2, 4	
	FAS6040/FAS6040A FAS6080/FAS6080A	7.2.x, 7.3.x, 8.x.x	2, 4	
	FAS6210/FA6210A FAS6240/FAS6240A FAS6280/FAS6280A	8.x.x	8	
	VT300/700/1400	VTL OS 5.2.2, 5.2.x	4	
	V3140/V3140A V3170/V3170A	7.3.5.x, 8.x.x	4	
V3210/V3210A V3240/V3240A V3270/V3270A	7.3.5.x, 8.x.x	4		
V6210/V6210A V6240/V6240A V6280/V6280A	8.x.x	8		
Nexsan	SASBeast	N067	2, 4	200E, 300
	SASBeast 2	N067	2, 4, 8	
	SASBoy	H067	2, 4	
	SATABeast	PK67	8	
	SATABeast 2	PL66	2, 4, 8	
	SATABoy 2	H067	2, 4	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Oracle	A5000 (JBOD)		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	A5200		1	
	T3A	1.18.04	1	
	T3B	3.2.2 3.2.5	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	39x0		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	StorEdge T3		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	T10K Series	1.33.107, 1.34.109	2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Storage 7000		2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
Oracle	Axiom 300	Release 3.x, 4.x	2, 4, 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S, 8000
	Axiom 500	Release 2.x, 3.x, 4.x	2, 4, 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S, 8000
	Axiom 600			
Oracle	D240	6.10.05.00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	D178	6.10.05.00	2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FLC150	6.10.05.00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	FLX240	6.10.05.00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000, FR4-18i
	FLX280	6.10.05.00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
	FLX380		2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	L180	3.14.00	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	L700	3.17.03	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	2542	3.1.4	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	6540	3.2.2	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	6120	3.25	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	6130	6.10.09.16	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	6140			200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	6180		4, 8	300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000 DCX/DCX-4S
	6580			200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Oracle (cont'd)	6780			200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	6850	07.50.008.10	2, 4	
	69x0	8.02	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FC10
	6910T3B	3.2.5		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	99x0	8.02	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	351X	3.2.7r 4.15f	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
Texas Memory Systems	RAMSAN-SSD	2.7.0K	2, 4	4100
Trimm	RS-1600-FC (JBOD)		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FT4J-5020 (JBOD)		1	
Xiotech	Emprise 7000	8.2.x	2, 4	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
Xyratex	NR18F (NStor) (JBOD)		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 49000, 7500, 4800
	RS-1600-FC (JBOD)		2	
	Salient FC-AL (JBOD)		1	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
EMC	DMX3	5774.83 5772.83	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	DMX 800	5670.99	2	
	DL310	2.1	2	
	CX3-20	3.26.040.5.010	4	
	CX3-40	3.26.040.5.010	4	
	CX500	2.26.500.5.010	2	
	AX200			
Fujitsu	Eternus 2000			McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	Eternus 3000			
	Eternus 4000			
	Eternus 6000			

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
HP	HSV110 (EVA5000)	v4.007 v3.110	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	HSV200	v6.110	4	
	HSV210 (EVA8000)	v5.110 V6.100	2, 4	
	MSA1000	V5.2/ v7.0	2	
	MSA1500 cs	V7.0	2	
	XP128	21.14.39.00/00 21.14.33.00/00	2	
	XP512	01.19.99.00/02 01.19.99.00/00	2	
	XP1200	50.09-38/00	2, 4	
	XP2400	60-01-31	4	
	LT02	L58S-009.822		
	LT03	L58S-009.822		
Hitachi Data Systems	Thunder 9500	0659/V 0658/C	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	9570	065F	2	
	ASM200/500/1000	0720/A-M	4	
	Freedom 9960	01-19-86-00/01	2	
	Lightening 9970	21-14-03-00/00 21-14-37-00/00	2	
	USP	50-04-07-00/00	2	
	USP-V	60-01-72-00/00	4	
	Thunder 9200	055J/A	2	
	AMS 2x00	0722/A-M	2,4	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
IBM	DS4700	6.23.05.00	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064 (all except XIV 2810 and XIV 2812), M6140, Mi10k
	DS4800	6.15.15.00	2, 4	
	DS6800	5.2,200.1812	4	
	DS8000	62.40.660 62.42.77.0	2	
	DS8100	6.2.400.66 5.2.400.0	2, 4	
	ESS800	2.4.1.54	2	
	Fast600	5.33.5.0	2	
	Fast700	5.20.02.01 6.12.40.00	2	
	LTO II	52S4 67U1	2	
	LTO3	69U2	4	
	2145 (SVC) (ENGINE)	4.1.0	2	
	2145_8F4 (SVC)	4.1.1.526	2	
	3582 LTO2	5ATOL2F	2	
	3583 LTP	5AUI	2	
	3590	001F_27E	2	
	3590E	D01F_26B	1	
	3592	04D5	2	
	7520	2.0 build 128	4	
XIV 2810/XIV 2813	XIV 10.2	1, 2, 4		
NetApp	V3050C	7.1.2, 7.2.4 7.1.3, 7.3.0	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	V3070/V3070C	7.2.4, 7.3.0	4	
	VTL300	5.2.3	4	
	VTL700	5.2.2	4	
	FAS920c	7.0.6, 7.0.7, 7.2.4	2	
	FAS3020c	7.1.2, 7.2.4	2	
	FAS3070/FAS3070C	7.2.4	4	
	FAS3140, FAS3140A FAS3170/FAS3170A	7.2.6.1, 7.2.7, 7.3.2, 8.0.0	4, 8, 10	



Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
Oracle	6120	3.2.2, 3.2.5	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	6130	6.10.09.16	2, 4	
	6140	6.10.09.16	2	
	T3B	3.1.4, 3.2.2	2	
	3510	3.2.7R	2	
	L700	3.11.02	2	
	L180	3.14.00	2	
	T10K	1.33.107	2, 4	
	SL500	1.01.6	2	



**NOTES:**

- Unless otherwise noted in the Product Name column, the HBA protocol is Fibre Channel (FC).
- The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [Adaptec](#) on page 158
- [Agilent](#) on page 158
- [AMCC](#) on page 160
- [Apple](#) on page 160
- [ATTO](#) on page 161
- [Brocade](#) on page 161
- [Cambex](#) on page 164
- [Emulex](#) on page 164
- [Fujitsu](#) on page 175
- [HP](#) on page 176
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 180
- [IBM](#) on page 182
- [Intel](#) on page 186
- [JNI](#) on page 186
- [LSI Logic](#) on page 186
- [QLogic](#) on page 187
- [Oracle](#) on page 197
- [Alacritech](#) on page 198

For Brocade M\_Series:

- [Agilent](#) on page 198
- [Emulex](#) on page 200
- [HP](#) on page 203
- [IBM](#) on page 203
- [QLogic](#) on page 203
- [Oracle](#) on page 206

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Adaptec	ASA-7211C/F(iSCSI)	Windows 2000 AS	1.20.39	1.20.41		
		Windows 2003 EE				
Agilent	A5158A	HP-UX 11.00, PHKL_23939 or later XSWG1100 B.11.00.47.05 rel 10/99 or later	B.11.00.10, PHSS_26799		1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		HP-UX 11i , B.11.11.0412 or later	PHSS_26799			
		HP-UXi V2, Sept. 06 patch	B1.23.0512			
	A5685A	HP-UX 11i, B.11.11.0412 or later	PHSS_26799		1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	A6685A	HP-UX 11.00, B.11.11.0412	PHSS_26798		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		HP-UX 11i , B.11.11.0412	PHSS_26799			
	A6795A	HP-UX 11.11 March 03 bundle,	Bundle	N/A	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 480000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300vb 7800, 8000
		HP-UX 11.23, March 03 bundle,	Bundle	N/A		
		HP-UX 11.23 B.11.23. i2	B11.23.05			
		HP-UX 11.23, B.11.23.V2	N/A	N/A		
		HP-UX 11.23 Dec05 or later	B11.23.05			
		HP-UX 11i Sep 05 patch	B.11.11.09			
		HP-UX 11i PHKL_30622	B11.23.05	N/A		
		HP-UX 11.11i V2 Sept.06 patch	B11.23.512			
HP-UX 11.11i V2 B.11.23.0706.064		B.11.23.0512				
HP-UX 11i.v3		B.11.31.01				
HP-UX 11i.v3 Sep07 release		B.11.31.0709				
SUSE Linux 9						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
Agilent (cont'd)	A6826A	HP-UX 11.23, B.11.23 V2	EFI 1.47 B11.23.05		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP, FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		HP-UX 11.23 Dec05 or later	B.11.23.05				
		HP-UX 11i v2 B.11.23.0806.072	B.11.23.05 B.11.23.07	3.003			
		HP-UX 11i v3	B.11.31.01				
		HP-UX 11i v3 B.11.31	B.11.31.0709 B.11.31.0803				
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3					
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 x64 U5, 2.4.21-32EL	7.05.00a	1.42			
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06	1.49			
		Red Hat Linux EL4 U4 2.6.9-55.0.2.EL	8.01.07.25	3.03.19			
		SUSE Linux ES 8					
		SUSE Linux ES 8 x64, SP4, 2.4.21-304	7.07.03	1.45			
		SUSE Linux ES 9 x64, SP3, 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.03	1.45			
	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 ia64 2.6.16.60-021-default	8.02.11	1.49				
	A9782A	HP-UX, 11iV2 B.11.23.0806.072	B.11.23.0512	3.003	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
	AB378A	HP-UX, 11.11 PHKL_30622	01B, 11.11.07.01	4.00.70	2		
		HP-UX, 11.23 B.11.00.0309.5	01B, 11.23.05	4.00.70			
		HP-UX, 11.23 Dec05 or later	B11.23.05				
		HP-UX 11.31 PHKL_30622		4.00.07			
		HP-UX 11.31	B.11.31				
		HP-UX, 11iV3 B.11.31.0809.326	B11.31	4.00.70			
	AB379A	HP-UX 11i.v3	11.31.xx				200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
	AB379B	HP-UX 11.11i	B.11.23.07				
HP-UX 11i.v3		B.1.31.0709					
AE369/369A	SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11	2.02				
AD355A	HP-UX 11i v2	11.23.xx					
AD300A	HP-UX 11.23, 11.31	B.11.23.05		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000		
AD299A	HP-UX 11i.v3	B.11.31.01		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000		
	HP-UX 11i.v3 B.11.31	B.11.31.0709					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
AMCC	FCX-6562/ FCX2-6562	Windows 2000 AS SP2			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 8	5.3.1.1	3.8.1		
		Solaris 9	5.3.1.1			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE				
		Windows 2003 EE				4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 7				
		Red Hat Linux 7.2				
		Red Hat Linux 7.3				
	FCE-6460/ FCE2-6460	Solaris 7			2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 8, 108528-18, 108974-25 or later	5.3.1.1, 5.1.0.E	3.8.9		200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 9	5.3.1.1	3.8.9		
	FCE-6410/ FCE2-6410	Solaris 8	5.3.1.1		1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 9	5.3.1.1			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	3.1			
	FCE-1473/ FCE2-1473	Solaris 7			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, ,48000
Solaris 8		3.8.1	5.2.1			
Solaris 9						
FCE-1063	Solaris 7			1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	Solaris 8					
	Solaris 9					
FC64-1063	Solaris 7	2.2.0	13.3.5	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	Solaris 8	13.5.7	2.6.10			
	Solaris 9					
FCI-1063	Solaris 8	2.6.13, 2.5.9.03	3.0.3	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
Apple	Xserve	Mac OS X 10.4.7		1.02.18, FCode 1.00.37	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models		
ATTO	FC-41XS	Windows XP		2.13.2.0	2	4100		
		Windows 2000						
		Windows 2003						
	FC-42XS	Windows XP		2.13.2.0				
		Windows 2000						
		Windows 2003						
	FC-42ES	Windows XP	V2.61	2.13.2.0	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300		
		Windows 2000						
		Windows 2003						
	FC-44ES	Windows XP		2.13.2.0			2	4100
		Windows 2000						
		Windows 2003						
	FC-81EN	Windows 2003		08.26.08	2,4,8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16/DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300		
FC-82EN	Windows 2003							
FC-84EN	Windows 2003							
Brocade	Brocade 410 Brocade 420	Windows 2003 XP			1, 2, 4	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4024, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i, FC4-16IP, FA4-18i FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, FR8-16/32/48 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000		
		Windows 2003						
		Windows 2008	1.1.0.1					
		Red Hat Linux 3.2						
		Red Hat Linux 4.0						
		Red Hat Linux 5.0						
		SUSE Linux 9.0						
		SUSE Linux 10.0						
		Solaris 10 x86						
		Solaris 10 SPARC						
		Solaris 10 127127-11	1.1.0					
		VMware 3.1						
	Brocade 415 Brocade 425	Windows 2008	1.1.0.1		1, 2, 4	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4024, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i, FC4-16IP, FA4-18i FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, FR8-16/32/48 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000		
		Windows 2003						
		Red Hat Linux 4/5						
		SUSE Linux ES 9/10						
		Solaris 10						
		Solaris 10 127127-11	1.1.0					
		VMware ESX Server 4.0						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Brocade (cont'd)	Brocade 815 Brocade 825	Windows 2008	1.1.0.1 2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2		2, 4, 8	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4024, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i, FC4-16IP, FA4-18i FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, FR8-16/32/48 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2008 SP1	2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	v1.1.0 2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	v3.0.3.0			
		Windows 2003	2.1.0.0 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.1.0.1 2.1.0.0 2.3.0.0			
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	v1.1.0.10 2.3.0.0			
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 IA32	v2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	v2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2008 R2 x64	v3.0.3.0			
		Red Hat Linux 4/5	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux 5.0 U2 x64 2.6.18-92.el5	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 2.6.9-55	2.1.0.2			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	2.1.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U7 x64	v3.0.3.0			
		SUSE Linux ES 9/10	1.1.0.10 2.3.0.2			
		Linux ES 10 SP2 ia32 2.6.16.60-0.21-bi	2.3.0.2			
		SuSE Linux ES 10 U4 x64	v3.0.3.0			
		SuSE Linux ES 11 U1 x64	v3.0.3.0			
		Solaris 10	2.1.0.0 2.3.0.0			
		Solaris 10 SPARC Generic 120011	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		Solaris 10 SPARC U9	v3.0.3.0			
		Solaris 10 x86 Generic 118855	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		Solaris 10 127127-11	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	2.3.0.2			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5	1.1.0.10 2.3.0.2	1.1.0.10		
VMware ESX Server 4.0	V2.3.020	1.1.0.10, V2.1.0.0				
VMware ESX 4.1 U2 x64	v3.0.3.0					
VMware ESXi Server 5.0 x64	v3.0.3.0					



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Brocade	Fabric Adapter 1860	Windows 2008	1.1.0.1 2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2		8	200E, 4012, 4016, 4018, 4024, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i, FC4-16IP, FA4-18i FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, FR8-16/32/48 300, 5100, 5300 7800
		Windows 2008 SP1	2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	v1.1.0 2.1.0.2 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2003	2.1.0.0 2.3.0.2			
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.1.0.1 2.1.0.0 2.3.0.0			
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	v1.1.0.10 2.3.0.0			
		Windows 2008 R2 x64	v3.0.3.0			
		Red Hat Linux 4/5	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux 5.0 U2 x64 2.6.18-92.el5	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	2.3.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 2.6.9-55	2.1.0.2			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	2.1.0.0			
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.0 UP2 x64	3.0.3.0			
		SUSE Linux ES 9/10	1.1.0.10 2.3.0.2			
		Linux ES 10 SP2 ia32 2.6.16.60-0.21-bi	2.3.0.2			
		Solaris 10	2.1.0.0 2.3.0.0			
		Solaris 10 SPARC Generic 120011	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		Solaris 10 x86 Generic 118855	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		Solaris 10 127127-11	1.1.0 2.3.0.2			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	2.3.0.2			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5	1.1.0.10 2.3.0.2	1.1.0.10		
		VMware ESX Server 4.0	V2.3.020	1.1.0.10, V2.1.0.0		
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 UP2 x64	V3.0.3.0			
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0 x64	v3.0.3.0			
Red Hat Linux AS 6.0 U7 x64	V3.0.3.0					
SuSE Linux ES 10 U4 x64	V3.0.3.0					
SuSE Linux ES 11 U4 x64	V3.0.3.0					
Windows 2008 R2 x64	V3.0.3.0					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Cambex	PC2000	AIX 5.2, 5200-06	1.5.26.0	3.02.10	2	200E, 4100, 4900 7500, AP7240 48000
		AIX 5.3, 5300-01	1.5.26.0	3.02.10		
		AIX 5.1				
		AIX 4.3.3				
	PC2000LC	AIX 5.1	FCP2.5.10.15		2	200E, 4100, 4900 7500, AP7240 48000
Emulex	LPe12000 LPe12002	Linux RHEL 2.6.18-8.el5	8.0.16.40	1.00a9	1, 2, 4, 8	200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Linux RHEL 5 2.6.18-92.el5	8.0.16.27	2.70A5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.46-0.12	8.1..6.6	1.8A3		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.1646-012.smp	8.0.1640	1.00a9		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.2.0.22-p1	2.72a2 1.009		
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64 2.6.18-92.1.18.el	8.2.0.22	1.00a9		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	native		1, 2, 4, 8	
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	native			
		Solaris 120012-14	2.30h	1.00a9		
		Windows 2003 ia32	2.01a4	1.00a9	1, 2, 4, 8	
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	2.70a5 2.10a7		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.01a4	2.72a2 1.00a9		
	Windows 2003 R2 x64	2.01a4	1.00a9			
	Windows 2008 SP1	5-2.10a7 1.30a9	1.00a9 2.70a5			
	Windows 2003 ia32	2.01a4	1.90a4	4		
	Windows 2003 EE SPI x64	7-120a3	1.90a4/ 5.00a5			
	Windows 2003 x64 SP2	1.30a9	1.90a4			
	Windows 2008 SP2 x64	2.01a4	1.90a4			
	Red Hat Linux 4 U3 x32	8.0.16.27	1.91a5/ 1.63a1/ 1.71a0			
Red Hat Linux 4.0 U3 x64	8.0.16.27	1.90a4				
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 IA32	8.0.16.27	1.91a5				
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6 IA32	8.0.16.40	1.91A5				
Solaris 10 Generic 118833-33	6.02h	1.91a5/3. 2				
VMware ESX Server 3.01 32039	Bundle	1.90a4				
LP10002	Windows 2003 ia32	2.01a4	1.90a4	4		
	Windows 2003 EE SPI x64	7-120a3	1.90a4/ 5.00a5			
	Windows 2003 x64 SP2	1.30a9	1.90a4			
	Windows 2008 SP2 x64	2.01a4	1.90a4			
	Red Hat Linux 4 U3 x32	8.0.16.27	1.91a5/ 1.63a1/ 1.71a0			
	Red Hat Linux 4.0 U3 x64	8.0.16.27	1.90a4			
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U4 IA32	8.0.16.27	1.91a5			
	Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U6 IA32	8.0.16.40	1.91A5			
	Solaris 10 Generic 118833-33	6.02h	1.91a5/3. 2			
	VMware ESX Server 3.01 32039	Bundle	1.90a4			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000DC LP10000 LP1050DC LP1050 LP1050Ex LP10000ExDC LP10000DC-SI	Red Hat Linux AS 3.0, UP3, U8	2.01g 7.3.6	1.91a1	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18/ FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Red Hat Linux AS x32 UP7	7.3.2 7.36			
		SUSE Linux 8				
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 64-bit, UP4				
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0, UP1	8.0.16.27	1.90a4		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP1 x64				
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP6 ia32 2.6.9-42.ELsmp	8.0.16.40	1.91A5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10 SP2 x64 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.2.0.22	1.19A1 1.91A5		
		Solaris 7				
		Solaris 8, Generic_117000-03 or later	6.01f	1.91a1 1.90a4		
		Solaris 9, Generic 118558-17	6.02h			
		Solaris 9, Generic 112233-11	6.02h 6.11c	1.90a4/3. 2		
		Solaris 9, Generic 43277-50	6.02h/1.91a			
		Solaris 9, S9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 4411	1.50a4		
		Solaris 9, S9s_u8wos_05	SAN 4411	3.9		
		Solaris 9 Generic 113277-50	6.02h/ 1.91a1			
		Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	SAN_4.4.13			
		Solaris 10, U1	V6.02h v.611c v3.0	1.91a1 1.91as 1.91a5		
		Solaris 10 U3	v6.02h	1.91a1		
		Solaris 10, 118833-03 118833-96	8.11.00.10 6.02h/ 1.91a1 6.02f B.11.00.11	1.91a5 1.90a4 3.90a		
		Solaris 10 118833-96	6.02h/1.91a			
		Solaris 10 127127-11	SAN 4.4..1			
		OpenVMS 7.3-2	cd3.91a1			
OpenVMS 8.3	Native	1.91a6				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP10000DC LP10000 LP1050DC LP1050 LP1050Ex LP10000ExDC LP10000DC-SI	Windows 2000 AS SP4	5-5.30.a2 5-2.40a2 5-2.20a10 2.23a6 2.40a3 1.10a4	1.91a5 1.91a1 1.90a4 1.91a1	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/ FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2000 SP4	2.23a6	1.19a1/ 1.91a5		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE				
		Windows 2003 x64	2.10a7	2.72a2	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/ FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2003 EE SP1, SP2	5-5.30a2 5-5.2a10 1.10a4, 5-1.11x1 5-1.20a7 5-2.40a2 2.40a3 1.20a3 6-1.20A7	1.91a5 1.91a1 1.91a4 1.91a1 1.91a5 1.90a4 1.91a1 1.91A5/ 31A		
		Windows 2003 EE x64 SP1	1.20a3 5-1.10A4 5-5.30A2	1.91A1		
		Windows 2003 ENT IA64 SP1	6-5.20a9 6-1.20a7 6-1.11x1	1.70a3 1.91a5 1.91a1		
		Windows 2003 IA32 SP2	1.30a9	1.90a4/ 1.91a5		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9 2.01a4 2.41a1 2.01a4	1.92a1 1.91a1 1.91a5		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.00a12	2.01a2		
		Windows 2003 SP4	9.1.4.10	4.00.18		
		Windows 2008	2.10a7	1.90a4		
		Windows 2008 IA32 SP2	2.01a4	1.90a4		
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	1.30a9	1.91a1		
		Windows 2003 IA32 SP2	1.30a9	1.90a4/ 1.91a5		
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	1.30a9	1.91a1		
		Tru64 5.1B3 NHD7	Native	1.91a6		
		Tru64 5.1B3 NHD7 BL26	Native	1.91x6		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11000 LPe11000	Windows 2000 EE	V5.01a0	1.01a2	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2000 EE SP1	5.5.31a0	2.10a10		
		Windows 2000 EE SP2 x64	2.01a4	2.50a6		
		Windows 2003 SP2	5.5.31.A0 1.30a9	2.10A10 2.72a2		
		Windows 2008 SP1	1.30a9	2.70a5		
		Red Hat 5 2.6.18-8.el5	8.1.10.11	2.50A8		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP1 x64	8.0.16.27 8.0.6.27	2.10a7 2.50a4		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP4 x64 2.6.9-67.ELsmp	8.0.16.40	2.02a1		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0, UP1	8.0.16.27	2.50a4		
		Solaris 10 Current Patches	6.02h	2.10a9		
		SUSE Linux ES 10	8.0.16.27 2.6.16.46-12	2.10a7 8.1.10.3		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 x64 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.2.0.22	2.10A7 2.10A10		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 10 SP2	OS patch	5.0		
	Solaris 10 S10s_u1wos_19a	Native				
	LP11002-M4	LP11002-M4	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.01a4	2.72a2	4
Windows 2008			2.01a4	2.72a2		
Windows 2008 SP2 IA64			2.01a4	2.72a2		
Red Hat Linux AS 4						
Solaris 10 s10x_u1wos12			Native Patch 120223-11	1.1409		
Solaris 10 S10x_wos_74L2a			Native Patch 120223-11			
Solaris 8 S28s-u7wos_08a			SAN 4411	113		
LPe11002-M4	Red Hat AS 4 2.6.9-55	8.0.16.27	2.7A5	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002 Lp11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2, SP2	5-1.20a7 5-5.30a2 5-1.20a7 5-1.20a3 5-1.20a7 5-5.31.0	1.91a1 2.50a8 2.10a10 2.10a9 2.50a6 2.70a5	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 IA32	2.01a4	2.50a0		
		Windows 2003 EE SP2 x64	2.01a4	2.50a6		
		Windows 2000 AS SP4, SP4 R1	5-5.30a2 2.41a1	2.50a6/ 1.71a0 2.50a8 2.10a7 2.10a9 2.10a10 1.71a0 1.91a5 2.70a5		
		Windows 2003 IA64 SP1	6-1.20a7 6-5.20a9 2.40a3 5-5.30a2	3.11a5 2.10a7 2.50a4 2.10a10 2.70a5		
		Windows 2003 EE x64 SP1 R2, SP2	6.1.20a7 7-1.20a7 1.20a 1.30a9	2.50a6/ 1.71a 2.50a4 2.70a5		
		Windows 2003 SP1	2.40.a3	2.10a10d		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9 2.01a4	2.70a5 2.72a2		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.01a4	2.01a2		
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	Storport	2.7a2		
		Windows 2008	6.11c	2.72a2/1.95a		
		Windows 2008 SP1	5.2.10.7	2.10a9		
		Windows 2008 x64 SP1	Storport 2.01a4	2.72a2 2.50a4		
		Windows 2008 x64 SP2	1.30a9	2.70a5		
		Solaris 8 S28s_hw4wos_05a	SAN449	1.13		
		Solaris 9, 108528-18, 108974-25 or later	6.02h	2.10a7		
		Solaris 10	6.11c	2.72A2/ 1.95.A5		
		Solaris 10 5/08 patch	bundle	1.50a8		
		Solaris 10 Generic 118833-03	5-5.30a2	3.90a7/ 3.11a		
		Solaris 10 S10s_u1wos_12	6.0.2h native	2.10a7 1.14.09		
Solaris 10 S10s_u1wos_19a	Native- patch 120222-11					
Solaris 10 U1	6.02h v3.0 11.10.0	2.10a7 2.10a9				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002 Lp11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150 (cont'd)	Solaris 10 U3	6.02h 20060630-2.16 6.11c 2.11i	2.10a7 4.0.23 2.72A2/ 1.95A5 2.70a5	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Solaris 10 U4	OS patch	OS patch		
		Solaris 10 U5	EMLXS2.3	2.72a2		
		Red Hat EL3 U8 x32 2.4.21-47EL	7.3.6	1.71a0/ 2.10ah 1.71a1/ 2.50a5		
		Red Hat EL3 U8 x64 2.4.21-47EL				
		Red Hat 5 2.6.18-8	8.1.10.9	2.70A5		
		Red Hat As 4 2.6.9-55	8.0.16.27	2.70A5		
		Red Hat EL 4 U3, U4 x32 2.6.9-34EL 26.9-55	8.0.16.21 8.0.16.27	1.70a3 1.71a1 2.10a7		
		Red Hat EL 4.6 2.6.9-67ELsmp	8.0.16.40	2.72a2		
		Red Hat EL 5	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		
		Red Hat EL 5.0 U2	OS patch	5.0		
		SUSE 10 x32 2.6.16.21-15	8.1.6.6 8.1.6.7 8.1.6.6	1.71a0 1.71a0 1.71a1/ 2.50a6 2.10a10		
		SUSE Linux ES 10	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2	OS patch	5.0		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 x64 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.2.0.22	2.10A7 2.10A10		
		SUSE 9 SP3	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32 2.6.5-7.244	8.0.16.21 8.0.16.27	1.70a 2.50A43		
		Red Hat EL3 U8 x64 2.4.21-47EL	7.3.6	1.71a1		
		Red Hat AS 3 2.4.21-50				
		Red Hat AS 4 2.6.9-55				
		Red Hat AS 4 UP6 x64 2.6.9-67.ELsmp	8.0.16.40	2.02A10		
		Red Hat AS 5 UP2 x64 2.6.18.92.el5	8.2.0.22	2.72a2		
		Red Hat AS 5 UP7	8.1.10.9	2.70a5		
		SUSE Linux 64	8.0.16.27	2.50a4		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 x64 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.0.16.32	2.70a5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21	8.2.0.22_p1			
		SUSE Linux ES9 SP3 IA64 2.6.5-7.244 smp	8.0.16.21 8.0.16.27	1.70a3 2.10a7		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002 Lp11002DC LP11001 LP1150 LPe11002 LPe11001 LPe1150 (cont'd)	SUSE Linux ES8 SP4 x32 2.4.21-309	7.3.4-1	1.70a3	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		SUSE Linux SP1 x64 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.1.6.6	3.11a5		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 x64 2.6.5-7.267	8.0.16.27	1.71a1/ 2.50a6		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 ia64 2.6.16.21.08	8.0.16.32 8.1.6.6	2.70a5/ 3.11a5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21	8.2.0.22-p1	2.72a2		
		VMware 3.01, 3.02 32039	7.32 vmw2	2.10a9 2.50a6		
		Linux AS4 UP3 ia32	8.0.16.27	5.01a7 2.50a4		
		Linux AS4 UP3 x64	8.0.16.27	5.01a7		
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	Native	Native		
		VMware ESX 3.5 U1	Native	Native		
		VMware ESX 3.5 U1 x64	bundle			
	LP10000-M2	Red Hat 5 2.6.18-8	8.1.10.3	1.91A5	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	LPe 1205	Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.10a7	2.72a2	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Red Hat EL 4.6	8.0.16.40	2.72a2		
SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.2.16.60-0.21-smp	8.2.0.22-p3	2.72a2				
LPe 1200	Windows 2003 SP2	2.01a4	2.72a2			



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LPe1105M	Windows 2003 EE X32 SP1, R2	2.40a3 5-1.20a7 5-5.30a2	2.50a4 2.50a8/ 3.00a2 2.50a8/ 3.00ax 2.70a5	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2000 AS SP4 R1	2.40a3 5.5.30.2	2.50a4 2.10a9 2.50a8/ 3.00a2 2.70a5		
		Windows 2003 EE X64 SP1 R2	2.40a3 7-1.20a7	2.50a4 2.50a8/ 3.00a2		
		Solaris 9, 108528-18, 108974 or later	6.02h	2.10a7		
		Red Hat AS 3 U7 2.4.21-40EL	7.3.4-1	2.50a8		
		Red Hat AS 4.0 U3 2.6.9-34.EL	8.0.16.2	2.50a8		
		Red Hat EL 3 U8 x32 2.4.21-47EL	7.3.6	2.50a8/ 3.00ax		
		SUSE EE 9 SP3 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.03			
		SUSE EE 9 SP3 2.6.5-7.267	8.0.16.32	2.50a8/ 3.00ax		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3 2.6.5-7.267	8.0.16.27 8.016.32	2.50a8/ 3.00ax		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 EMT64 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.1.6.8	2.50a8		
	SUSE 10 EMT64 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.1.6.8	2.50a8/ 3.00ax			
	VMware 3.01, 3.02 32039	7.3 vmw2 7.32 vmw2	2.50a8	2	4012,4016, 4020, 4024	
	LP1105-BC	Red Hat 5.0 2.6.18.8.el5 PAE	8.1.10.3	2.10A10	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.46-0.12	8.1.6.8	210A10		
	LPe1105	Windows 2003 X64 SP2	1.30a9 1.20A7	2.70a5 2.50A8	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2003 SP2	2.01a4	2.72a2		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.10a7 5.30a2	2.72a2 2.50a6		
		Windows 2008 IA64	2.01a4	2.72a2		
		Windows 2008 x64	2.10a7	2.72a2		
		Red Hat EL 4.6	8.0.16.40-p1	2.72a2		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.2.16.60-0.21-smp	8.2.0.22-p3	2.72a2		
VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1						
LPe1105-HP	Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	6-2.01a4	2.72a2	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
	Windows 2003 SP2 x64	7-2.00a12	2.72a2			
	Windows 2008 SP1 x64	7-2.00a12	2.72a2			
LPe1102	SUSE Linux LES 9 SP3 X64 2.6.5-7.267	8.0.16.27	1.71a0 1.71a1	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18/ FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9802DC/ LP9802	Windows 2003 ENT SP1, SP1 R2	2.40a3 V5.01a0 5-1.20a7	1.19a1 1.01a2 1.91a5	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2003 ENT IA64 SP1	6-5.20a9, 6-1.10a4	1.70a3/ 3.10a6		
		Windows 2003 EE x64	2.40a3	1.19a1		
		Windows 2003 SP2	2.40a3 1.30a9 2.01a4	1.91a1 3.92a2		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.01a4	2.72a2		
		Windows 2000 AS SP4	5.01a0 5.30a2	1.01a2 3.93a0		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE SP62	4-5.00a10-1	1.01x2		
		AIX 5.1, ML5	Bundle	1.00a2		
		AIX 5.2, ML7	Bundle	1.91a1		
		AIX 5.3, ML3	Bundle	1.91a1		
		OpenVMS 7.3-2		cd3.91a1		
		OpenVMS 8.3	Bundle	1.91a6		
		Solaris 8, latest patches	6.01f	1.90a4		
		Solaris 9, Generic 118558-25	6.02hx2	1.80A3		
		Solaris 10, 3/05 s10_74L2a or later	6.01f 6.02h	1.01a2 2.1a9		
		Tru64 5.1B3 NHD7	Native	1.19a6		
		Tru64 5.1B3 NHD7 BL26	Native	1.19x6		
		Red Hat Linux 8				
		Red Hat Linux 9				
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0				
	SUSA Linux 8					
	Solaris 7					
	LP982	Windows 2000 AS SP4	5-5.10a10	1.81a1	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2003 EE	2.40a3	1.91a1		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	1.91a1		
		Red Hat Linux AS 2.1, 2.4.9-E.10	4.20q	1.00a2		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE SP6	4-2.13a4			
		Windows 2000 AS SP2	2.42a0	1.92a1		
Red Hat Linux 9.0						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9002 LP9002DC LP9002L LP9002S	Windows 2000 AS SP2	5-5.30a2	3.93a0	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		Windows 2000AS SP4	5-5.01a0	3.82a1			
			5-5.20a9	3.93a0			
			2.4a3	3.92a2			
			B.11.23				
			Windows 2003 EE SP1	5.02d, 4.21g, 5-5.01a0, 5-5.30A2, 2.40a3			3.90a7/ 1.61a1 3.90a7/ 3.11a
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	3.93a0/ 1.78a3 3.92a2/ 3.22a0			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE SP6a	4.5.10a105, 4.2.30a2	3.92a2 3.91a3			
		Solaris 8	6.00g	3.91a1			
		Solaris 9 Generic 118558-25	6.02hx2	3.90a7			
		Solaris 9 Generic 118558-34	SAN_4.4.13				
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0					
		Red Hat Linux 4.0, 2.6.9-5.EL	8.0.16.6_x2	3.92a2			
		Red Hat Linux AS4 U4	8.0.16.32	4.00.18			
		Red Hat Linux AS4 U5	Linux Native				
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 U2	Linux Native				
		SUSE Linux E7	4.20q	3.90a7			
		SUSE Linux E8					
		AIX 5.1, ML5		3.91a1			
		AIX 5.2, ML7	Bundle	3.91a1			
	Tru64 5.1A						
	Tru64 5.1B, Patch Kit 0005	2.06	3.82a1				
	Solaris 7			2	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000		
	Red Hat Linux 9						
	AIX 4.3.3		4.1.05				
	HP-UX 11.0						
	LP952 LP952L		Windows 2000 AS SP4	2.40a3, 5-5.01a0-1, 5.30a2	1.91a1, 3.90a7, 3.93a0	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, FR4-18i, FC4-16iP
			Windows NT 4.0 EE SP6a	4-4.82a4	3.82a1		
Windows 2003 EE			2.40a3	1.91a1			
Windows 2008			6-2.4a1	2.70a5			
Red Hat Linux AS 2.1, 2.4.9-e27				3.90a7			
Red Hat Linux 9							

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
Emulex (cont'd)	LP9220	OpenVMS 7.3			1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LP850	Windows 2000 AS, SP2	5-2.11a2	3.81a1	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
		Windows 2003 EE				4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000	
		Windows NT 4.0 EE, SP6	4-4.53a5	3.90a7			
		Red Hat Linux 9.0					
	LP8000	Windows 2000 AS SP4	2.40a2, 5-5.10.a10	3.92a2/1.70a1	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000	
		Windows 2003 EE SP1	5-5.30a2	3.93a0.			
		Solaris 9, 113277-04, 112233-02 or later	6.01f	3.92a2			
		Solaris 8	6.01f				
		AIX 4.3.3	4.1.0.5	3.92a2			
		Tru 64 5.1A, Patch Kit 0003	2.06	3.82a1			
		OpenVMS 7.3					
		Tru 64 5.1A					
		Windows NO 4.0 EE SP6a	4-4/53a5				4100, 4900, 5000, 7500,.48000
		Solaris 7					4100, 4900, 5000, 7500,.48000
	Red Hat Linux 9.0						
	HP-UX 11.0	4.10.01					
	LP8000S	Solaris 8			1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LPT7000	Tru64 5.1A, Patch kit 03	3.82a1	2.06	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LP21000	Red Hat Linux EL SUSE Linux Enterprise Server Solaris			8	8000	
LP21002	VMware ESX Server 3.5 Windows Server 2003 Windows Server 2008						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Fujitsu	GP7B8FC1 (pfca)	Solaris 9, 912069-20 or later			1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Solaris 10 U1	v3.0			
	PW008FC2 (epfca)	Solaris 9, 912069-20 or later			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Solaris 10 U1	3.0			
	PW008FC3 (epfca)	Solaris 9, 912069-20 or later			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Solaris 10 U1	3.0			
	SEOX7F11F SEOX7F11X	Solaris 10 U1	3.0	2.0.3	1, 2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	SEOX7F12F SEOX7F12X	Solaris 10 U1	3.0	2.0.3	1, 2, 4	
	RTM1	Reh Hat Linux ES4 u4	01.03.01	0.05	1, 2, 4	200E
	SEOX7F31F SEOX7F32F	Linux RHEL 2.6.18-8.el5	8.0.16.40	1.00a9	1, 2, 4, 8	200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Linux RHEL 5 2.6.18-92.el5	8.0.16.27	2.70A5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.46-0.12	8.1..6.6	1.8A3		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.1646-012.smp	8.0.1640	1.00a9		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.2.0.22-p1	2.72a2 1.009		
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP2 x64 2.6.18-92.1.18.el	8.2.0.22	1.00a9	1, 2, 4, 8	
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U7	native			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5.0 U2	native			
Solaris 120012-14		2.30h	1.00a9	1, 2, 4, 8		
Windows 2003 ia32		2.01a4	1.00a9			
Windows 2003 SP2		1.30a9	2.70a5 2.10a7			
Windows 2003 SP2 R2		2.01a4	2.72a2 1.00a9			
Windows 2003 R2 x64		2.01a4	1.00a9			
Windows 2008 SP1	5-2.10a7 1.30a9	1.00a9 2.70a5				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
HP	BL20P Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2	9.0.2.11, 9.0.2.16 9.1.3.11	1.45	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2003 EE x64	9.0.2.16	1.48		
		NetWare 6.5, SP5	6..91d	1.45		
	BL35P Mezzanine	Windows 2003 EE SP1	5-5.30a2	1.91a5	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000, FR4-18i, FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	2.00a12	1.91a5		
		SUSE Linux ES10 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06.01	3.03.19/ 1.45		
		VMware 3.01	7.3.2 vm2	2.10a9		
	BL 460	Windows 2000 AS SP4 R1	9.1.3.11	4.00.70/ 1.26	4	4024
		Windows 2003 EE				
		Windows 2003 EE x32 SP1 R2	9.1.3.16	1.26		
		Windows 2003 EE x64 SP1 R2	7.1.20a7 9.1.3.16	2.50a8/ 3.00a2 4.00.23/ 1.22		
		NetWare 6.5				
		Red EL4 U4 x32	8.01.06.01	4.00.23/ 1.22		
		Red As4 U4 x32				
		Red Hat AS4 U4 EMT64 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06.01	4.00.22/ 1.26		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 x32 2.6.16.21-0.15	8.01.06.01	4.00.70 1.26		
		SUSE Linux ES10 EM64T 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06.01	4.00.23/ 1.22		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3				
	VMware ESX Server 3.01	7.07.04				
BL465c	VMware ESX Server 3.01			4	4024	
QLA4052C	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32 (iSCSI)	2.1.3.26/ MS2.04		4	FC4-16IP	
	Red Hat EL4 U3 x32 (iSCSI)	5.00.07-1				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
HP (cont'd)	BLxOP Balcony (QLA2312)	Windows 2000 AS SP4	9.1.3.11	.1.45	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP	
		Windows 2003 EE SP1	9.1.3	1.45			
		SUSE Linux ES 8 SP4, 2.4.21-47EL	7.07.05.02	1.45			
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP2, 2.6.5-7.267	8.01.06.01	1.45			
		HP-UX 11.23, B.11.23 (v2)	B.11.23.v2 B.11.23.05	1.47 1.70			
		Solaris 9 S9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 449	1.14.01			
		Solaris 10 S10s_u1wos_19a	Native	1.14.01			
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U3, 2.4.21-20EL	7.00.01	3.02.28			
		Red Hat Linux AS 3 U5, 2.4.21-32.EL	7.05.00a	3.02.28/ 1.34			
		Red Hat Linux AS 3 U8, 2.4.21-47.EL	7.07.05	3.03.09/ 1.45			
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 U1, 2.6.9-6-11EL	8.00.02a	1.34			
		NetWare 6.0, SP5	6.51B				
		NetWare 6.5, SP2	6.51B				
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	6.91d	1.45			
	A9900	Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32				2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32					
	A9782A	HP-UX 11iV2, Current Patches	B.11.23			2	200E, 4100, 20, 48000
	A6828A	HP-UX 11iV2	B.11.23			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	AB378A	HP-UX 11.11 PHKL_30622	efi 1.01	4.00.70	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000	
		HP-UX 11.23 8.11.00.0309.5	B.11.23				
	A6828A	HP-UX 11v2	B11.23			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
A6795A	HP-UX 11.11 U9000/800 1160404	B.11.11.12	3.3.18	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300		
	HP-UX 11.23 U9000/800 2012256	B11.23.0512					
	HP-UX 11i v2 11.23.v2	11.23.05					
A379A	SUSE Linux ES10 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06.01	4.00.23	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP		
A378A	HP-UX 11.11 PHKL_30622	efi 1.01	4.00.70	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000		
	HP-UX 11.23 8.11.00.0309.5	8.11.23					
FCA1243	VMware ESX Server 3.01	7.07.04			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP	

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
HP (cont'd)	FCA1242SR	NetWare 6.5	6.90d	109	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18I/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	6.90i	1.09			
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21	8.02.11				
		VMware ESX Server 3.01	7.07.04				
	FCA2214DC	NetWare 6.5 SP5	6.91d	1.45	2		
		NetWare 6.5 SP7	6.90i	1.45			
		SUSE Linux ES10 2.6.16.21-0.15	8.01.06.01	1.45			
	NC370i	Windows 2003 EE SPi R2 x32 (iSCSI)	208.22/ MS2.04		1		
		Red Hat EL4 U3 x32 (iSCSI)	1.4.52d- 4.1.18				
	NC370T	SUSE EL10 x32 (iSCSI)	1.4.52d- 4.1.18				
		Red Hat EL4 U3 x32 (iSCSI)					
	NC373M	Windows 2003 EE SPi R2 x32 (iSCSI)	208.22/ MS2.04				
		Red Hat EL4 U3 x32 (iSCSI)	1.4.52d- 4.1.18				
	NC380T	Windows 2003 EE SPi R2 x32 (iSCSI)	208.22/ MS2.04				
	NC7170	Windows 2003 EE SPi R2 x32 (iSCSI)	208.22/ MS2.04				
	QMH2462	Windows 2000 AS,SP4, SP4 R1	9.1.3.11	1.22 4.00.70			4
		Windows 2003 EE X 32 SP1 R2	9.1.3.16	1.22			
		Windows 2003 EE x 64 SP1 R2	9.1.0.18 .1.3.16	1.16 4.00.23			
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16. 21-0.8	8.01.06 8.01.06.01	1.22 4.00.23			
Red Hat AS 4 U3, U4 EM64T 2.6.9-42EL		8.01.06 8.01.06.01	1.22 4.00.22				
Red Hat AS 4.0 U3 2.6.9-22 EL		8.01.03	N/A				
SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3, 2.6.5-7.244		8.01.03	N/A				
VMware ESX Server 3.02		7.07.04					
NetWare 6.5 SP5		6.90i	4.00.70				
NetWare 6.5 SP7		6.90i					



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
HP (cont)	QMH2462	Windows 2000 AS SP4	9.1..3.11	1.22	4	4024
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x32	9.1..3.16	1.22		
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64	9.1.0.18	1.16		
		Red Hat AS4 U3 EM64T 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06	1.22		
		Red Hat AS4 U3 2.6.9-22EL	8.01.03			
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06	1.22		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.03			
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	6090i	4.00.70		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Hitachi Data Systems	HFCE0802	Windows 2008 SP2 x64	4.16.670	300439	2 4 8	300, 5100
		Windows 2008 R2 x64				
		Windows 2008 R2 SP1				
		Windows 2003 EE R2 SP2 x64	4.0.6.670			
		Windows 2004 EE R2 SP2 x86	1.0.6.670			
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x64	4.1.6.670 4.1.6.800			
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x86	1.1.6.670 1.1.6.730			
		Windows 2008 EE R2 x64	4.2.6.670			
		VMWare ESX 4.0 UP2 x64	2.26.16.1138			
		VMware ESX 4.1 x64	2.26.16.1138			
		VMware ESXi 5.0	4.28.16.1148			
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x64	4.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x86	1.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x64	4.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x86	1.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat AS 6.1 x64	4.6.17.2018			
	Red Hat AS 6.1 IA32	1.6.17.2018				
	HFCE0402	Windows 2003 EE R2 SP2 x64	4.0.6.670	00260807	2 4	300, 5100
		Windows 2004 EE R2 SP2 x86	1.0.6.670			
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x64	4.1.6.670			
		Windows 2008 EE SP2 x86	1.1.6.670			
		Windows 2008 EE R2 x64	4.2.6.670			
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x64	4.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.3 x86	1.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x64	4.5.15.1116			
		Red Hat EL 5.4 x86	1.5.15.1116			
	HFC0402-E	Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	1.1.6.730	260812	2 4	200E 4900
		Windows 2008 R2 SP1	4.2.6.800			
Windows 2009 SP2 x64		4.1.6.800				
VMware ESX Server 4.0 UP2 x64		2.24.16.1138				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Hitachi Data Systems (continued)	HFC0402-E (continued)					
		VMWare ESXi Server 5.0	4.28.16.1148	260812	2 4	200E 4900
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 x64	2.24.11.1138			
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.1 x64	4.6.17.2018			
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.1 IA32	1.6.17.2018			
	HFC0802	Windows 2008 SP2 IA32	1.1.6.730	300454	2 4 8	5100 5300
		Windows 2008 SP2 x64	4.1.6.800			
		Windows 2008 R2 SP1	4.2.6.800			
		VMware ESX Ssrver 4.0 x64	2.26.16.1138	300439		
		VMware ESX Server 4.1 x64	2.26.16.1138			
		VMware ESXi Server 5.0	4.28.16.1148			
		Red Hat Linux AS 6.1 IA32	1.6.17.2018	300454		
Red Hat Linux AS 6.1 x64		4.6.17.2018				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
IBM	1905	AIX 5.3 ML4	Bundle		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		AIX 5.3 5.6.SP	5.30.54/ 2.70.a4 2.10.a4			
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	2.10A4			
		AIX 5.3 TL7 SP4	OS patch	2.71304		
	1910	AIX 5.3 5.6.SP, TL5	2.10a4, devices.pci.df 1000fa		4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	2.10A4			
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP7	2.71304			
	1977	AIX 5.2 ML7	Bundle, devices.pci.df 1000fa		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		AIX 5.3, Current Patch, TL5				
		AIX 5.3 ML3				
	2765 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	Built-in	3.82x4	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	2766 (Disk)	OS/400 V5R3	Built-in	3.82x4	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	2787 (Disk)					
	5704 (Tape)	OS/400 V5R3	Built-in	3.82x4	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	5716	AIX 5.2			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		AIX 5.2 ML5	df1000fg.rte 5.2.0.75	1.90a4 2.10x4		
		AIX 5.2 ML6				
		AIX 5.2 ML7	Bundle	1.90a4		
		AIX 5.2 ML9				
		AIX 5.2 TL9	5.2.0.90	1.90x13/ 1.81x1		
AIX 5.2 TL10		bundled	1.90X13 1.81X1			
AIX 5.3 5300-05		Native	Native			
AIX 5.3 ML5		5.3.0.30	1.90a4 2.10x4			
AIX 5.3 ML5.6SP		Bundle	1.90a4			
AIX 5.3 TL5		5.3.0.50	1.91a5/ 1.90a4			
AIX 5.3 ML1		OS patch				
AIX 5.3 ML3		Bundle	1.90a4			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
IBM (cont'd)	5716	AIX 5.3 ML3	5.3.0.30	1.90a4		200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		AIX 5.3 ML3	df1000fg.rte 5.3.0.30	1.90a4 2.10x4			
		AIX 5.2 TL9	5.2.0.90	1.90x13/ 1.81x1	1.90x13/ 1.81x1		
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	devices.pci.df 1000fd	1.90a4	1.90a4		
		AIX 5.3 TL7 SP4	OS patch				
		AIX 5.3 TL8	Bundled	1.91A5/ 1.90A4			
		AIX 5.2 5200-09	Native	Native	Native		
		AIX 5.2 ML9	5.3.0.30	1.90a4 2.10x4	1.90a4 2.10x4		
		AIX 6.1 TL1	Bundled				
	5729	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP7	OS patch	1.39	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
	577D	AIX 7.1 TL01	v3.0.3.0		8	5100, 5300	
	5758	AIX 5.3 TL8	Bundled	1.90A4	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		AIX 6.1 TL1	Bundled	1.91X4/ 1.90A4			
	5759	AIX 5.3 5300-05	5.1.0.15	Native	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		AIX 5.3 5300-08	2.70a5/ 1.90a4 2.10X8	2.71304			
		AIX 5.2 5200-07 5200-08	Native	Native 2.10x8			
		AIX 5.2 ML6	OS patch				
		AIX 5.3 ML1	OS patch				
		AIX 6.1 TL1	Bundled	1.91X4/ 1.90A4			
	5774	AIX 6.1 6100-00		2.70A5	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4 7800, 8000	
		Red Hat Linux EL5.1 2.6.18-53.el5	8.1.10.9	2.71A2			
	5786	AIX 5.3 ML4	Bundle	1.90a4	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP	
	6277	AIX 4.3.3			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
		AIX 5.1					
		AIX 5.2					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
IBM (cont'd)	6228 (LP9002L)	AIX 4.3.3			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP
		AIX 5.1, EMC_AIX_ODM.5.1, ML2	5.1.0.15	3.82a1		
		AIX 5.2, ML7	5.2.0.75, 5.2.0.10	3.91a1, 3.82a1		
		AIX 5.3, 5300-05	5.1.0.15	3.22a1+		
		AIX 5.3 ML4	5.3.0.30	3.91a1.18 x1		
		SUSE Linux ES 8, SP3	IBM	IBM		
		Red Hat 2.6.16-21-8	IBM	IBM		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
IBM (cont'd)	6239	AIX 5.1, ML5	Bundle	1.00a2	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		AIX 5.2				
		AIX 5.2 ML6	OS patch			
		AIX 5.2 ML7	Bundle	1.91a1		
		AIX 5.2 ML9	5.2.0.75	1.81x1		
		AIX 5.2 TL9	5.2.0.80	1.91x4/ 1.90a4		
		AIX 5.2 5200-07, 5200-09	native	native		
		AIX 5.3 ML1	OS patch			
		AIX 5.3 ML3	Bundle	1.91a1		
		AIX 5.3 TL3	5.3.5.40	1.90a4		
		AIX 5.3 TL4	5.3.5.40	1.90a4		
		AIX 5.3 TL5	5.3.5.40	1.90a4		
		AIX 5.3 5300-05, 5310-05	Native	Native		
		Windows 2000 AS SP4	2.40a2 5.01a2 5.01a0 5.20a10	1.91a1 1.01a2		
		Windows 2003 EE SP1	5.01a1 1.10a4 5-1.03a9 5-5.20a9 5-1.11a0	1.01a2 1.90a4 1.91a1		
		Windows 2003 EE IA64 SP1	6-5.20a9 6-1.10a4	1.70a3 3.10a6		
		Windows 2003 EE x64	6-5.10a10			
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	4-5.0a10-1	1.01x2		
		Windows 2003 SP2				
		OpenVMS 7.3.2		cd3.91a1		
		OpenVMS 8.2	bundle	1.91a1		
		Red Hat Linux ES 3.0				
		Red Hat Linux 8				
		Red Hat Linux 9				
		Solaris 7				
		Solaris 8 latest patch	6.01f	1.90a4		
Solaris 9 113277-04, 112233-02 or later	6.01f 6.02h	1.91a1 1.80a3				
Solaris 10 s10_74L2 or later	6.01f 6.02h	1.01a2 2.1a9				
SUSE Linux 8						
Tru64 5.1B NHD7	EMX2.06 native	dd3.91a1 1.91a1				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models	
IBM (cont'd)	BladeServere	AIX 5.3 ML3	5.3.0.30		2	4012, 4024	
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0					
		SUSE ES 8.0					
		Windows 2000 AS SP4					
		Windows 2003 EE SP1					
JNI	FCE-6460	Solaris 9 Generic_118558-25	5.3.1.3	3.6.2	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000	
		Solaris 9, current patches	5.3.1	FCode 3.8.9			
	6562	Sollaris 9, current patches			2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
Intel	Pro/1000 MF	Windows 2000 AS SP3			2	48000/FC4-16IP	
	Pro/1000 XT	Red Hat Linux Fedora			2	48000/FC4-16IP	
LSI Logic	LSI7404 XP-LC	Windows 2003 EE		Fc949x-1.03.05.rom	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LSI7402 XP-LC	Windows 2003 EE		Fc929x-1.02.16.rom	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LSI7204EP	Windows 2003 R2			4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
		Red Hat Linux AS	2.6.9-22				
	LSI7204 XP-LC	Windows 2003 EE		Fc949x-1.03.05.rom	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
	LSI7202 XP-LC		Windows 2003		Fc929x-1.02.16.rom	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Windows 2003 AS				
			Windows NT 4.0 EE				
			Solaris 7				
			Solaris 8	5.03.01			
			Solaris 9				
			Red Hat Linux 7.0				
			Red Hat Linux 7.1				
Red Hat Linux 7.2							
LSI7104EP		Windows 2003 R2			4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
		Red Hat Linux AS	2.6.9-22				
		Red Hat Linux 7.3, 2.4.18-4	2.03.00	1.00.00			



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic	QLE2562	Red Hat Linux 5 UP5 x64 2.6.18-92.el5	8.02.14	4.04.00	2 4 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 2.6.9-55	8.01.07.15	4.00.18		
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 2.6.9-55	8.01.07.15	4.00.26		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4.6 2.6.9-67ELsmp	8.02.11	2.02		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.46-0.12	8.01.07.15	4.00.25		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11	2.02		
		Solaris 10 127127-11	5.04	2.00.09		
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	9.17.17	1.09		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	9.1.7.16	4.03.01		
		Windows 2008 SP2	9.17.17	2.02		
		VMware ESX Server 4.0	Bundle	4.03.01		
	QLE2560	Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	9.1.7.16	4.03.01	4	
		Windows 2008 SP1	9.1.7.16	4.00.26		
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	9.1.7.16	4.03.01		
		Red Hat Linux 5 UP5 x64 2.6.18-92.el5	8.02.14	4.04.00		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP7	native			
		Red Hat Linux AS 5 UP2				
	QLE2464	Windows 2003 EE, SP1	9.1.2.14	4.00.18	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0	8.01.05-fo	4.00.23		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462/ QLA2460/ QLE2462/ QLE2460/ QLA2440/ QLE2440	AIX TL6 SP7	OS patch	1.39	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		AIX TL7 SP4	OS patch	2.71304		
		Windows 2003 EE, SP1, SP1 R2, SP2	9.1.2.19 9.1.2.16 9.1.0.16 9.1.2.16 1.20a3 9.1.3.11 9.1.3.16	4.00.23 1.04 1.05 4.00.12/ 1.04-1.12 4.00.12 1.91a1 1.16 4.00.22		
		Windows 2003 EE SP4	9.1.4.10 2.3a6 9.10.16 9.1.2.16	3.03.19 4.00.12 1.91a1 4.00.12		
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 R2 x64, SP2	1.20a 9.13.16 9.1.3.16 9.1.2.16 9.1.4.15	2.50a4 4.00.23/ 1.16 4.00.22.2 2/ 1.16 4.00.18 4.00.26		
		Windows 2003 SP4	9.1.4.10	4.00.12		
		Windows 2000 AS, SP4	9.1-2.11 9.13.11 8.1.5.63	4.00.18/ 1.04-1.12 1.26 1.35		
		Windows 2003 SP2	9.1.4.15	4.00.12		
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	9.1.4.15	4.00.26		
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA64	9.17.17	1.09		
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	9.1.4.15	4.00.26		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	9.1.7.17 9.1.7.16	3.03.21 4.00.30		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	9.17.17	2.02		
		Windows 2008 SP1	9.17.18 9.17.16	4.03.01		
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	9.1.4.5	4.00.27		
		Windows 2008 SP1 x64	9.1.4.5	4.00.30		
		Windows 2008 SP2	9.17.17	2.02		
		Windows 2008 SP2 IA64	9.1.7.17	1.09		
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	9.1.2.16	4.00.18		
		SUSE Linux ES9 SP3	8-01.14	1.04		
		SUSE Linux ES 9	8.01.00-4	4.00.12		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.07.15	3.93A0		
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.06.01	4.00.26/ 1.12-1.04		
		SUSE 9 SP3 IA64 2..5-7.267	8.01.03	1.45		
		SUSE 10 x32 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06	4.00.22		
		SUSE Linu ES 10 IA64 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06	4.00.22		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462/ QLA2460/ QLE2462/ QLE2460/ QLA2440/ QLE2440	SUSE Linux ES 10	8.01.07	1.04/1.12	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.46-0.12	8.01.07.15	4.00.25		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11	2.02		
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2 x64 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.02.00-k6	4.03.20		
		Red Hat Linux AS 3.0 U7 2.6.9-34EL, 2.4.21-47	8.01.04	4.00.22		
		Red Hat Linux EL U3	8.0.1.04	3.03.01		
		Red Hat EL 3 U8 x32 2.4.21-47EL	7.07.06	4.00.26/ 1.12		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 U3 2.6.9-344EL	8.01.04	1.24		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 x32 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06 8.01.06.01	4.00.22		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 U4 x32	8.01.04	4.00.13/ 1.24		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 U4 x32	8.01.04 8.01.06	4.00.13/ 1.24 1.16		
		Red Hat AS 4 U4 x64	8.01.06.01	4.00.22/ 1.26		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 x64 2.4.21-47EL	8.01.06	4.00.22		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0, U3	8.01.01 8.01.02-d4	4.00.12 4.00.18		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 2.6.9-42 2.6.9-45 2.6.9-55	8.01.01 8.01.04-d8	4.00.12 4.00.23		
		Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP3, UP4 x64	8.0.16.27	250a4/ 2.50a6 5.01a7/ 1.71a0		
		Linux Red Hat AS 4 U5	Native			
		Linux Red Hat AS 4 U6 ia32 2.6.9-67.ELsmp	8.01.07-d4	4.00.15		
		Linux Red Hat AS 5 U2	native			
		Linux Red Hat AS 5 U7	8.01.07-k1	1.24		
		Red Hat Linux EL 4 x64 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06	1.24		
		Red Hat 5 2.6.18-8	8.01.07.15	4.00.26		
		Linux RHEL 4.6 2.6.9-67ELsmp	8.02.11	2.02		
Linux RHEL 5	8.01.07	1.04				
Linux RHEL 5 U2	OS patch	1.5				
SUSE Linux ES10 SP2	OS patch	2.02				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462/ QLA2460/ QLE2462/ QLE2460/ QLA2440/ QLE2440	Solaris 9	5.00 5.03	4.00.22	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Solaris 10		9.1.4.1/ 4.00.1		
		Solaris 10 05/08 patch	bundle	1.24		
		Solaris 10 Generic	5.01	4.0.23		
		Solaris 10 U2, U3	20060630-2. 16	4.0.23		
		Solaris 10 U4	OS patch			
		Solaris 10 U5	OS patch			
		Solaris 10 127127-11		4.00.26		
		Solaris 10 48833-36	119130-26			
		Solaris 10 x86, 1/06 s10s_u1wos_19	Native 120222-11			
		VMware	9.1.4.15			
		VMware 3.01	7.07.04			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	Native	Native		
		AIX 5.3 5.6.SP	5.3.0.54			
		VMware ESX Server 3.0 U1	Native	Native		
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U3	Native	Native		
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U4	Bundle			
		VMware ESX Server 3.5 U5				
		VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1				
	VMware ESX Server 4.0 4.1		9.1.4.15			
QLE2360		Windows 2003 EE, SP1	9.1.0.15 9.1.4.15	2.70a5 3.03.16 1.05/1.02	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2003 EE, SP2	9.1.4.15	3.03.21		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L/ QLA2340L/ QLA2342/ QLA2340	Windows 2008 SP1	9.1.7.16	3.03.21	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-1/ FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA32	9.1.4.15	4.00.27		
		Windows 2008 SP4 x64	9.1.4..15	3.03.21		
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	9.1.4..15	3.03.21		
		Windows 2003 SP2 x64	9.1.4..15	3.03.21		
		Windows 2003 SP4	3.3.6			
		Windows 2003 EE, SP1, SP1 R2, SP2	1.20.a3 9.1.2.16 9.1.2.10 9.1.0.16 9.0.2.11 9.1.3.11 9.1.2.19	1.91.a1 3.03.19 1.47 3.03.16/ 1.43 1.45 4.00.23		
		Windows 2003 EE x64, SP1	9.1.3.19 9.0.2.16 9.1.0.16 9.1.2.16	3.1.20 3.03.16 3.03.19		
		Windows 2000 AS, SP4, SP4 R1	9.1.2.14 9.1.2.16 9.0.2.11 9.0.1.12 9.1.0.11 9.1.3.11 9.1.2.11	3.03.19 1.48 3.03.16, 3.1.20/1. 3.03.16 1.45 3.03.19/ 1.43		
		Solaris 8, Generic_117350-16	5 4.21e 4.18	3.3.2 3.82a1 3.3.12		
		Solaris 9 Current patches	5.3.1	1.16		
		Solaris 9, Generic_112233-11 or later Generic_118558-17	4.13.01 5.03	3.1.20 3.03.16 3.3.21		
		Solaris 9 Generic 122300-04	5.01	3.03.11.7		
		Solaris 10 127127-11	SAN 4.4.1			
		Solaris 10, S10s_u1wos_19a Generic_118833-03	Native 120222-11 4.18 5.01 5.03	3.31 3.03.16 3.03.11.7		
		VMware ESX Server 3.0.1 32039	OS 3.0.1 bundled	303.19		
		Red Hat Linux AS 3 U3, 2.4.21-20.EL	7.00.03	3.02.28		
		Red Hat Linux AS3 U7	7.3.0 7.07.04b6	1.47 3.03.19		
		Red Hat Linux AS3 U8	7.07.00 7.07.05	3.03.19		
		Red Hat Linux AS4 U6	Linux Native			
Red Hat Linux AS4 U6 x64 2.6.9-67.ELsmp	8.01.07-d4	4.00.15				
Red Hat Linux AS4 U364	8.01.04	1.47				
Red Hat Linux AS5 U1	Linux Native					
Red Hat Linux AS 3 x64 UP4	7.01.01	3.1.20 3.03.16				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2342L/ QLA2340L/ QLA2342/ QLA2340	Red Hat Linux ES 3 U5, 2.4.21-32.EL	7.05.00a	3.02.28/ 1.34	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-1/ FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Red Hat Linux ES3 U7 2.4.21-40EL	7.07.04 7.07.05.02	3.03.19/ 1.52 3.03.19/ 1.45		
		Red Hat Linux ES3 U8 2.4.21-47EL	7.07.04	1.52		
		Red Hat Linux ES IA32 UP7	7.3.0	1.47		
		Red Hat Linux ES 4 U3, 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06.01	1.45		
		Red Hat Linux ES 3 U8 2.4.21-40EL	7.07.05.02	1.45		
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2 ia32 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.02.00-k6	3.03.20		
		Red Hat Linux ES 10 SP2 x64 2.6.16.60-0.21-sr	8.02.00-k6	3.03.20		
		SUSE Linux ES 9 SP3	8.01.04	1.47		
		SUSE Linux ES 8, SP4, 2.4.21.295	7.05.00a			
		SUSE Linux 9 SP1	8.00.02-f0	3.03.31/ 1.47		
		SUSE Linux ES 9, SP3 2.6.5-7.267,	8.01.06.01			
		SUSE Linux ES 9, SP4, SP2, 2.6.5-7.191	6.5, 8.00.02a	1.34		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11	1.45		
		Linux RHEL 4 U4 2.6.9-55.ELsmp	8.01.07.25-fo	3.03.19		
		Linux RHEL 5	8.01.07	1.47		
		Linux RHEL 5 UP2	OS patch	1.5		
		VMware 3.01-32039	3.01	3.03.19		
		NetWare 6.0, SP5	6.91d	1.45		
		NetWare 6.5, SP5	6.91d	1.45		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	8.1.5.12			
		Solaris 7				
		Solaris 9 122300-30	5.04	3.03.21		
		Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	SAN 4.4.13			
		Red Hat Linux 7.2				
		Red Hat Linux 7.3				
Red Hat Linux AS 2.1						
Red Hat Linux AS 4 UP7	native					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2312	Solaris 9 S9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 449	1.14.05	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-1/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Solaris 10 s10s_u1wos_19a	Native 120222-11	1.14.02		
		SUSE 8 SP4 x32 2.4.21-309	7.07.03	1.45		
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.03	1.45		
		SUSE 9 SP3 x32 2.6.5-7.283-debug	8.01.07.25-fo	3.03.19		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.616.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11	1.45		
		Windows 2003 SP2	9.1.4.15	3.03.21		
		Windows 2003 SP2 IA32	9.1.4.15	3.03.21		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	9.13.18	1.45		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2 x64	9.13.18	1.45		
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2 2.6.18-92.el5xen	8.02.11	1.45		
	QLA2310/ QLA2310F	Windows 2000 AS, SP4	9.1.2.10	1.47	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows NT 4.0 EE				
		Solaris 7				
		Solaris 8	4.18			
		Solaris 9 112277-50	4.20			
		Solaris 9 113277-45	4.20	3.3.12		
		Solaris 9	4.2			
		Solaris 10	4.2			
		Solaris 10 118833-36	119130-26			
		Red Hat Linux 4 U4 2.4.21-40.EL	7.07.04	3.03.19		
		Red Hat Linux 7.3	7.00.03	3.02.28		
IRIX 6.5 IP35	Built-in	Built-in				
Windows 2003 EE						
Red Hat Linux 7.2						
Red Hat Linux 8.0						
Red Hat Linux 9.0						
Red Hat Linux AS 2.1						
Red Hat Linux AS 4.0 U3 2.4-2.1-4.0.EL	7.07.04	3.03.19				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2300/ QLA2300F	Windows 2000 AS, SP1	8.2.0.10	1.3	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FC4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16/ FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		Windows 2000 AS, SP3	8.2.1.20	1.34		
		Windows 2003 EE	8.1.5.12	3.01.10		
		Windows NT 4.0 EE, SP6a	8.1.5.12	1.24		
		Solaris 8	3.1.18	4.13		
		Red Hat Linux 7.2, 6.0K 2.4.9-31	6.0b24	3.01.02		
		Solaris 10 S10s_u1wos_19a	Native	1.14.09		
	QLA2200/ QLA2200F	Windows 2000 AS, SP2	8.1.5.12	1.81	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Windows NT 4.0 EE	8.1.5.15	1.83		
		Red Hat Linux ES 3				
		SUSE Linux ES 8				
		Windows 2003 EE	8.1.5.15	2.02.03		
		Solaris 7				
		Solaris 8	4.15.03	2.2.3		
		Solaris 9 S9s_u6wos_08a	4.15.03 SAN 449	2.2.3 1.14.09		
		IRIX 6.5.9				
		SUSE Linux ES 7				
		Red Hat Linux 7.2				
		Red Hat Linux 7.3				
		Red Hat Linux 8.0				
		Red Hat Linux 9.0				
	QLA2100F QLA2100	Windows 2000 AS Windows 2003 EE	8.2.1.20	1.37	1 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
		Windows NT 4.0 EE				
	QLA200	Windows 2003 EE, SP1	9.12.11 9.19.2.19	3.03.19, 1.05	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16/ FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
Windows NT		9.0.0.17	3.02.26, 1.05			
Windows 2000 AS		9.1.2.10	1.23			



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA4010 QLA4010C	Windows 2003 EE SP1 (iSCSI)	2.0,3.3 3.03 5.00.07	2.0.0.5	Microsoft 2.01, Microsoft 2.02	48000/FC4-16IP
		Windows 2003 EE R2 (iSCSI)				
		Windows 2000 AS SP4 (iSCSI)				
		Red Hat Linux ES 3 (iSCSI)		2.0.0.5	3.4.3, 3.6.3	
		Red Hat Linux EL U4 (iSCSI)	5.00.07			
		SUSE Linux ES8 (iSCSI)		2.0.0.5	3.4.3, 3.6.3	
		Solaris 10 3/05 (iSCSI)		2.0.0.5	Native	
		Solaris 9 (iSCSI)	3.03	2.0.0.5		
	QMH2462	Windows 2000 AS,SP4	9.1.3.11	1.22	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Windows 2003 EE X 32 SP1 R2, SP2, SP2 R2	9.1.2.16 9.1.3.16	1.22		
		Windows 2003 EE x 64 SP1 R2	9.1.0.18	1.16		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2				
		Windows 2003 X64	9.1.2.16			
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	9.1.2.16			
		Windows 2008	9.1.7.29	2.07		
		Windows 2008 x64	9.1.7.29	2.07		
		Windows 2008 IA64	9.1.7.29	2.07		
		Windows 2008 SP1 IA64	9.1.6.15	4.00.90		
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	devices.pci.df 1000fd.rte	5.3.0.60		
		AIX 5.3 5.6.SP	5.3.0.54			
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2 ia64 2.6.16-92.el5	8.01.07.25	1.09		
		Red Hat AS 4 U3 EM64T 2.6.9-42EL	8.01.06	1.22		
		Red Hat AS 4.0 U3 2.6.9-22 EL	8.01.03	N/A		
		SUSE Linux ES9 SP3, 2.6.5-7.244	8.01.03	N/A		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 2.6.16.21-0.8	8.01.06	1.22		
SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11 8.02.20	2.07				
NetWare 6.5 SP5	6090i	4.00.70				
VMware ESX Server 4.0 U1						

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
QLogic (cont'd)	QMH2562	Red Hat Linux EL 4.6 2.6.9-67.ELsmp	8.02.20	2.07	4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Red Hat Linux EL 5.2 2.6.18-92.el5	8.02.20	2.07		
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 2.6.5-7.308-smp	8.02.20	2.07		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 SP2 2.6.16.60-0.21 2.6.16.60-0.21-smp	8.02.11 8.02.20	2.07		
		Windows 2003 SP2 R2	9.1.7.29			
		Windows 2008 IA64	9.1.7.29	2.07		
		Windows 2008 x64	9.1.7.29	2.07		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Oracle	SGXPCI1FC-QF2/ SGXPCI2FC-QF2	Solaris 8/9/10/10 x86 (latest patches) Sol8 tested=2/04 s28s_hw4wos_05a 118855-36	SUNWqlc with patch 119130-16 or later 119131-31	Native	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP 7800, 8000
		Solaris 10 116855-36	SUNWqlc with patch 119130-31 or later			
	SGXPCI1FC-JF2/ SGXPCI2FC-JF2	Solaris 8/9/10 (latest patches)	S10 embedded	1.5.b.1	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500 48000 7800, 8000
	SGXPCI2FC-QF4	Solaris 9 11327-50	SUNWqlc with patch 119130-16 or later SFS 4 or later	Native SFS4.4.9	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP 7800, 8000
		Solaris 9 113277-50	Sun SFS			
		Solaris 10 118833-36	119130-26	Native		
	X6727A	Solaris 8/9/10 (latest patches)		1.14.09	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	X6748A (QLA2202)	Solaris 8/9/10 (latest patches) sol9 tested=4/04 s9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 446	1.14.09	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	X6757A	Solaris 8/9/10 (latest patches)	S10 Embedded	1.14.09	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000 7800, 8000
		Solaris 9 4/04 patch	SAN 4.4.14	1.14.15		
	X6767A (QLA2300F)	Solaris 10, 3/05 s10_74L2a	Native		2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
		Solaris 9, 4/04 s9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 446	1.14.09		
		Solaris 10, 3/05 s10_74L2a	Native	1.14.09		
		Solaris 10 5/08 patch	bundle	1.14.15		
	X6768A (QLA2312)	Solaris 9, 4/04 s9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 446, SAN 444	1.14.09, 1.14.01	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		Solaris 10 11/06p	leadville	1.14.15		
Solaris 10 5/08 patch		bundle	1.14.15			
X6799A (QLA2200)	Solaris 8/9/10 (latest patches), Sol8 tested=2/04 s28s_hw4wos_05a, Sol9 tested=4/04 s9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 446	1.13, 1.14.09	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000	
Sun LP10000DC-SI	Solaris 9, 4/h04 s9s_u6wos_08a	SAN 446	1.50a4	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP	
	Solaris 10, 3/05 s10_74L2a	Native	1.50a4			
	Solaris 10 11/06p	leadville	1.50a8			
	Solaris 9 4/04p	4.4.12	1.50a8			
	Solaris 9 4.04 patch	SAN 4.4.14	1.50a8			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	iSCSI Initiator	Brocade Models
Alacritech	SES 1000 (iSCSI)	Windows 2000 AS	6.0.1.0	6.0.1.0	Microsoft 2.01	
		Windows 2003 EE			Microsoft 2.02	
	SES 1001T (iSCSI)	Windows 2003 EE SP1	6.3.1.1	6.3.1.1	Microsoft 2.01 Microsoft 2.02	
		Windows 2003 EE R2				
		Windows 2000 AS SP4				
	SES 2001XT (iSCSI)	Windows 2003 EE SP1	3.7.0 .1R2	3.7.0 .1R2	Microsoft 2.01 Microsoft 2.02	
		Windows 2003 EE R2				
		Windows 2000 AS SP4				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
Agilent	A5158A	HP-UX 11.00 0304 pdc 44.12	B.11.00.10,	PHKL_29962	1	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	A6685A	HP-UX 11.00 0304 pdc 42.01	B11.00.10	PHKL_29962	1	
	A6795A	HP-UX 11.00	B11.00.10	PHKL_29962	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		HP-UX 11.00 0304 pdc 43.50	B11.00.10	PHKL_29962		
		HP-UX 11.11 0605 pdc 43.50	B11.11.12	PHKL_28984		
		HP-UX 11.11 U9000/800 1160454616	B11.11.12			
		HP-UX 11i sep-05	B11.11.09			
		HP-UX 11i.v3	B.11.31.01			
		HP-UX 11.23 U9000/800 2012286059	B11.23.0512			
		Solaris 9.0 4/04 patch	B11.23.0512	PHKL_30309		
Windows NT 4.0 EE	B11.11.13	PHKL_28984				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models	
Agilent (cont'd)	A6826A	HP-UX 11.11 0612 pdc 17.008	B11.1.1.10	PHKL_28984	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
		HP-UX 11.11 0605pdc 44.21	B11.1.1.10	PHKL_30309			
		HP-UX 11.23 0505	B11.23.08	PHKL_30309			
		HP-UX 11.23 0505 efi 3.23	B11.23.08	PHKL_30309			
		HPUX 11i.v3	B.11.31.01				
		Red Hat U1	8.01.06.01	1.49			
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2	8.01.06.01	1.49			
		Solaris 9.0 4/04 patch	B11.11.06	PHKL_28984			
	A7539A	AIX 5.2	1.5.25.3		2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
	A9782A	HP-UX 11.11 0612 pdc 17.008	B11.1.1.10	PHKL_28984	2		
	AB379A		Solaros 9.0 4/04 patch	8.01.06.01	1.08	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			HP-UX 11.23 0505	B11.23.08	PHKL_30309		
	AB379B		HPUX 11i.v3	B.11.23.07			
			HPUX 11.11i				
	AB378A		HP-UX 11.11 0605	B11.11.10	PHKL_28984	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			HP-UX 11.23 sep-04	B11.23			
			Solaris 9.0 4/04 patch	8.01.01.01	1.08		
AD299A		HPUX 11.i.v3	B.11.31.01				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
Emulex	LP10000	Windows 2000 SP4	v230a2	1.19a1 1.04/1.12	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2000 AS				
		Windows 2003 EE				
		Windows 2003 SP1	5-5.20a10	1.91a1/ 1.70a3		
		Windows 2003 SP4	5.30a2	1.91a5		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	1.92a1		
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	1.30a9	1.91a1		
		Solaris 8.0 JUL-05	6.02h	1.90a4		
		Solaris 9.0 generic_112233-11	v6.11c	1.90a4/3.2		
		Solaris 9.0 JUL-05	6.02H	1.91A1/ 1.50A4		
		Solaris 10.0 JUL-05	integrated	1.91a1		
		Solaris 10 U3	6.02h	1.91a1		
		Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	SAN_4.4.13			
		AIX 5.2	1.5.23.00			
	AIX 5.3	1.5.23.00				
	VMware		3.01			
	LP10002	Linux AS 4.0 UP4 IA32 2.6.9-42.ElsmP	8.0.16.27	1.91a5 1.63a2/ 1.71a0	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Linux AS 4.0 UP3 x64	8.0.16.27	1.90a4		
		Solaris 9 Generic_112233-11	v6.11c	1.90a4		
		Solaris 10 U3 Generic_118833-33	v6.11c	1.91a5/3.2		
		Windows 2003 SP1 x64	1.30a9	1.90a4/ 5.00a5		
		NMWare 32039	3.01 bundle	1.90a4		
	LP11000	Windows 2003 SP1	1.30a9	2.10a10	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2003 EE SP1				
		Windows 2003 EE SP1 x64	1.30a9	2.10a10		
		SUSE Linux ES 10	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP11002	Windows 2003 SP1 IA64	6-1.1x11	2.10a7/ 3.11a4	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Linux AS 4.0 UP3	8.1.16.27	2.10a7/ 5.01a7		
		Linus AS 4.0 x64				
		Linux AS 4.0 U4 IA32 2.6.9-42.ElsmP	8.1.16.27	2.10a7/ 5.01a7		
		Solaris 10.0				
		Solaris 10 11/06 patch	leadville			
		Solaros 9.0 4/04 patch	5-5.30a2	2.10a10/ 1.71a0		
		Red Hat 3.0 U5 x64	7.34-1	2.10a7/ 1.70a3		
		VMware 3.01				
		Linux RHEL 5	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		
		Solaris 10 U3	6.02h/ 6.11c	2.10a7/ 2.72A2/ 1.95A5		
		Solaris 10	6.11c	2.72A2/ 1.95A5		
		SUSE Linux ES 10	8.0.16.27	2.10a7		
		VMware ESX Server 3.5	Native	Native		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	2.70a5		
		Linux AS 4.0 UP4 IA32 2.6.9-42.ElsmP	8.0.16.27	2.50a4/ 5.01a7		
		VMware 32039		3.01		
		Windows 2003	5-5.30a2	2.50a6/ 1.71a0		
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	1.30A9	2.70A5		
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	1.20A7	2.50A8		
	Windows 2008 X64 SP2	1.30a9	2.70a5			
	SUSE Linux x64	8.0.16.26	2.50a4			
	SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2	8.0.16.21	2.50a4/ 1.70a3			
	Solaris 10 U3	2.11i	2.70a5			
	LP11002-M4	Solaris 8			4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
LPE 11000	Windows 2003 EE SPI x64 Windows 2003 EE SPI IA32	1.30a9	2.10a10 2.50a0	4		
LP1150	Windows 2003 SP1	5-1.11x1	2.10a7/ 1.70a3	4		
LP1150E	Windows 2003	5-5.30a2	2.50a6/ 1.71a0	4		
LP1100	Solaris 9.0 4/04 patch	5-5.30a2	2.50a6/ 1.71a0	4		
LP1100E	Windows 2003 EE SP2 Windows 2003 SP1 IA32	1.30a9	1.90a4/ 1.91a5			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
Emulex (cont'd)	LP1050DC	Windows 2003 SP1	5-5.20a10	1.91a1/.70a3	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2003 SP1 IA64	6-5.30a2	1.91a5/3.11a5		
		Windows 2000 SP4	5-5.20a10 5-5.30a2	1.91a1/.70a3		
	LP9802	Linux, SUSE ES 8.0			2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2003 SP1 IA64	6-1.20a7	1.91a5/3.11a5		
		Windows 2003 SP1 IA64	6-1.20a7	1.91a5/3.11a5		
		Windows 2003 SP2	2.40a3	1.91a1		
	LP9002	Windows 2000 SP4	5-5.20a10	1.91a1/.70a3	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Linux AS 4 U5	Native			
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	3.93a0/1.70a3		
		Windows 2003 SP2	1.30a9	3.92a2/3.22a0		
		Solaris 9	SAN 4.4.13			
	LP982	Solaris 9 4/04 patch	5-1.11x1	2.10a7/1.70a3	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2000 AS	2.42a0	1.92a1		
	LP952	Windows 2000 SP4	5-5.20a10	1.91a1/.70a3		
Windows 2003 SP1		5-1.11x1	3.93a0/1.70a3			
LP952L	Windows 2000 AS SP4	5.30a2	3.93a0			



Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
HP	BL20P Mezzanine	Red Hat 4.0*	7.07.04	1.45	2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0*	8.1.6.8	1.91a5/ 1.71a0		
		NetWare 6.5				
	BL25P Mezzanine	Windows 2003 SP1*	9.1.0.13/ 9.1.0.18	1.48	2	
		Windows 2000 SP4*	9.1.3.11	1.48		
		Windows 2003 SP1 x64*	9.1.0.18	1.48		
		Red Hat 4.0*	7.07.04	1.48		
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2*	8.0.16.21	1.91a2/ 1.70a3		
	BL 30P Mezzanine	Red Hat 3.0 U2*	7.07.05.02	1.45	2	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 SP2*	8.01.06.01	1.45		
	BL 35P Mezzanine	Windows 2003SP1*	5-5.20a10	1.91a2/ 1.70a3	2	
		Windows 2003 SP1*	9.1.0.13	1.45		
		Red Hat 3.0 U5*	7.3.4-1	1.91a2/ 1.70a3		
		Red Hat 4.0				
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0*	8.01.06.01	1.45		
Windows 2000 SP4		9.1.0.13	1.45			
IBM	1905	AIX 5.3 ML4	Bundle		2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	2.10A4		2	
	1910	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	2.10A4			
	5716	AIX 5.2 TL09	5.2.0.00	1.90x13/ 1.81x1	2,4	
		AIX 5.3 TL05	5.3.0.50	1.91A5/ 1.90A4		
		AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	devices.pci.df 1000fd	1.90a4		
	6239 (LP9802)	AIX 5.2 TL09	5.2.0.80	1.91x4/ 1.90A4	2	
AIX 5.3 TL05		5.3.0.40	1.90A4			
QLogic	QLA2340	Windows 2003 EE			4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2003 x64				
		Windows 2003 SP1	9.13.11 9.1.0.18	1.45		
		Linux SUSE ES 9.0				
		Linux SUSE				
		Red Hat 3.0 U5	7.07.05.02	1.45		
		Red Hat 4.0 U1	8.01.06.01	1.45		
Linux Red Hat AS5 U1	Native					

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2340	Linux Red Hat AS4 U6	Native		4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
		SUSE Linux ES 10.0	8.01.06.01	1.45			
		NetWare 6.5 SP5	6.91d	1.45			
		Solaris 10					
		Solaris 10 Generic 120011-14	SAN 4.4.13				
	QLA2312	Windows 2003 SP2	9.1.4.15	3.03.21	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
	QLA2342	Windows 2000				4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2000 SP4	9.1.2.11 9.1.3.11	3.03.19- 1.43/1.45			
		Windows 2003 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.23/ 3.03.16			
		Windows 2003 SP1 IA32*	9.1.2.16	3.03.19/ 1.47			
		Windows 2003 X64					
		Windows 2003 X64 SP1	9.1.2.16	3.03.19/ 1.21/1.43			
		Red Hat 4.0 U3*					
		Red Hat 4.0 U4*					
		Linux RHEL 5	8.01.07	1.47			
		Solaris 9, jul-05*	4.2	3.2.15/ 2.00.09			
		VMware 32039	3.01				
		Solaros 9.0 Generic_122300-04	5.01	3.3.21			
		Solaris 10 U3 Generic_118833-33	5.01	3.03.117			
	QLA2460	Windows 2003 EE				4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
Red Hat 4.0 U1		8.01.06.01	1.09				
Red Hat 4.0 ESX 3.01		7.07.04	1.09				
SUSE Linux ES 9.0		8.01.06.01	1.16				

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models	
QLogic (cont'd)	QLA2462	Windows 2003 IA32 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.12-1.04,/1.12	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
		Windows2003 x64 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.23-1.04			
		Windows 2003 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.23/3.03.16			
		Windows 2003 x64					
		Windows 2003 SP2	9.1.4.15	4.00.12			
		Windows 2003 EE					
		Windows 2000					
		Windows 2008 X64 SP2	9.1.2.16	4.00.18			
		Windows 2003 ENT SP2	9.1.4.15	4.00.26			
		Red Hat 4.0 ESX 3.01	7.07.04	1.09			
		Red Hat 4.0 U3					
		Red Hat 4.0 U4					
		Linux Red Hat AS4 U5	Native				
		Linux Red Hat EL 5	8.01.07	1.04			
		SUSE Linux ES 10	8.01.07	1.04			
		Solaris 10 Generic	5.01	4.0.23			
		Solaris 10	9.1.4.15	4.00.12			
		Solaris 10 11/06 patch	leadville	1.24			
		Windows 2003 SP4	9.1.4.10	4.00.12			
	VMware ESX Server 3.5	Native	Native				
	QLA2462	QLA2462	Red Hat AS 4.0 X64 UP3	8.0.16.27	2.50A4/ 250A6 5.01A7/ 1.71A0	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Solaris 10 U3	v20060630-2.16	4.0.23		
			Windows 2003 X64 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.26/ 1.04		
			Windows 2003 IA32 SP1	9.1.2.16	4.00.18-1.12,/1.18		
			VMware*	32039	3.01		
			VMare ESX Server 3.5	Native	Native		
			Windows 2003 x64				
			Windows 2003	9.13.16	1.16		
			Windows 2003 SP4	9.1.4.10	4.00.18		
QLA2460	QLA2460	Red Hat 4.0 U1	8.01.06.01	1.09	4	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0	8.01.06.01	1.16			
		Solaris 10.0					
QLA2360	QLA2360	Windows 2003 ENT SP2	9.1.4.15	3.03.21/ 1.05			

Vendor	Product Name	Operating System/Patches	Product Driver	Product Firmware	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade M-Series Models
QLogic (con't)	QMH2462	AIX 5.3 TL6 SP2	devices.pci.df 1000fd.rte	5.3.0.60	4	McDATA 3a232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		Windows 2003 X64	9.1.2.16			
		Windows 2003 X64 SP2	9.1.2.16			
		Windows 2003 R2 EE X32	9.1.2.16			
Oracle	SGXPCI1FC-QF2/ SGXPCI2FC-QF2	Solairs 10 jul-05	SFS4.4		2	McDATA 3a232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
		X6767A (QLA2300F)	Solaris 10, 11/06*	Leadville		
	X6768A (QLA2312)	Solaris 9, 4/04*	SAN 4.4.12	1.14.15	2	
		Solaris 10, 11/06*	Leadville	1.14.15		
	Sun LP10000DC-SI	Solaris 9, 4/04*	SAN 4.4.12	1.50a8	2	
		Solaris 10, 11/06	leadville	1.50a8		

**NOTES:**

- Unless otherwise noted in the Product Name column, the interface type is Fibre Channel (FC).
- The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [ATL](#) on page 207 July 31, 2011
- [Crossroads](#) on page 207
- [Dell](#) on page 207
- [HP](#) on page 207
- [IBM](#) on page 208
- [Quantum](#) on page 208
- [Sony](#) on page 208
- [Spectra Logic](#) on page 208
- [Oracle](#) on page 208

Vendor	Product Name	Tape Type	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
ATL	P1000	Library		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
Crossroads	4450 Storage Router	Bridge	3.02 2006x	1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E
Dell	PV-128T	Library		1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	PV-130T	Library		1, 2	
	PV-132T	Library		1, 2	
	PV-136T	Library		1, 2	
	PV-160T	Library		1, 2	
	ML6000 Series	Library		1, 2	
HP	LTO 3	Library	11.908	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 4800, 48000/ FR4-18i/FR4-16iP/ 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S, 7800, 8000
	LTO 4	Library	H45S	4	

Vendor	Product Name	Tape Type	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
IBM	3590E	Tape	D01F_26B		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	3592	Tape	04D5	2	
	3582 LTP	Tape	53Y2L2F	2	
	3583 LTP	Tape	4.10.10	2	
	3584	Tape			
	LTO2	Tape	52S4, 327G (with StorageTek L700 library)	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	LTO13	Tape	54K1 (with StorageTek SL500 library+)	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 4800, 48000/ FR4-18i/FR4-16iP/ 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S, 7800, 8000,
		Tape	81W0	2	
LTO4	Tape	85V3	2		
Quantum	DLT-S4	Library			4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 4800, 48000/ FR4-18i/FR4-16iP/ 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	DXi-7500	Library	1.2	2, 4	300
	Scalar 100 (Adic)	Library	4.10.14 4.46.01	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Scalar 1000 (Adic)	Library	4.10.14 4.45.07	2	
	Scalar 10K (Adic)	Library	4.10.14	2	
	Scalar i2000 (Adic)	Library	4.41.38 200	2	
	Scalar 24	Library	4.45.07 4.50.1	2	
	Scalar i500	Library	200G.GS005	2	
Sony	CSM200BF	Library		1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Petasite	Library		1, 2	
Spectra Logic	Spectra 20000	Library		2	
	Spectra T950	Library		2	
Oracle	T9840A	Tape	1.34.158 1.36.104	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FR4-16iP/FA4-16 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S 7800, 8000
	T9840B	Tape	1.30.306 1.36.304	2	
	T9840C	Tape	1.34.558 1.36.504 1.42.507	2	
	T9840D	Tape	1.42.703	4	
	T9940A	Tape	1.36.204	2	
	T9940B	Tape	1.34.408 1.36.404 1.42.407	1	
	L180	Library	2.00.00 3.15.02	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FR4-16iP/FA4-16 300, 5100, 5300,, DCX/DCX-4S
	L700e	Library	3.09.00 3.15.02	2	
	L1400M	Library	3.15.02	2	

Vendor	Product Name	Tape Type	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Oracle	L5500	Library	1.00.5	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FR4-16IP/FA4-16 300, 5100, 5300,, DCX/DCX-4S
	PowderHorn 9310	Library		2	
	SL500	Library	1.00.5, 1126	2	
	SL8500	Library	3.77	2	
	StorageTek LTO-2 (HP)	Tape	K620	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FR4-16IP/FA4-16 /FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S
	StorageTek LTO-2 (IBM)	Tape	5A10	2	
	StorageTek LTO-3 (HP)	Tape	L63S	2	
	StorageTek LTO-3 (IBM)	Tape	6BA0	2	
	StorageTek LTO-3 (HP)	Tape	M63S	2	
	StorageTek LTO-3 (IBM)	Tape	6BA0	2	
	StorageTek LTO-4 (HP)	Tape	H22S	2	
	StorageTek LTO-4 (IBM)	Tape	7381	2	
	StorageTek T10000	Tape	1.34.108	2	
	SDLT600	Tape	v40		
	SDLT4	Tape	v31		





**NOTES:**

- The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).
- References to the Brocade 7500 Switch include the Brocade 7500E Switch unless otherwise noted.

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [Avago](#) on page 211
- [Brocade](#) on page 211
- [Finisar](#) on page 212
- [Optoway](#) on page 213
- [Picolight](#) on page 213
- [SmartOptics](#) on page 213

Vendor	Product Name	Description	Brocade Models
Avago	ABCU-5710RZ	1GE Copper	7500, 48000/FR4-18i
	AFBR-57R5AP	4G SWL	4012, 4020, 200E, 4100, 7500 48000, 48000/FR4-18i
	AFBR-57R5AEZ	4G SWL	4012, 4020, 4024, 4424 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP
	AFCT-57R5APZ	4G LWL - 4 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP, FC4-48
	AFCT-57R5ATPZ	4G LWL - 10 km	4012, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/ FC4-16IP
	HBCU-5710R	1GE Copper	7600
	HFCT-721-XPB	10G LWL - 10 km XFP	48000/FC10-6
Brocade	XBR-000139/141/158 (57-1000013-01)	4G SWL	4424, 200E, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	XBR-000142/143 (57-1000014-01)	4G LWL - 4 km	
	XBR-000144/157 (57-1000015-01)	4G LWL -10 km	
	XBR-000146 (57-1000020-01)	4G ELWL - 30 km	
	XBR-000147/148/159 (57-1000012-01)	8G SWL	DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300

Vendor	Product Name	Description	Brocade Models
Brocade (cont'd)	XBR-000153/172 (57-1000027-01)	8G LWL - 10 km	300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	XBR-000174 (57-000081)	8G ELWL - 25 km	
Finisar	FTRJ-8519P1BNL-B1	2G SWL	200E, 4012, 4100, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i, 48000/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FTRJ-1319P1BTL-B1	2G LWL 10 km	200E, 4100, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i, 48000/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FTRJ-1419P1BCL	2G ELWL without Digital Diag. 40 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FWDM-1621-7D-47	2G CWDM - 1470 nm (Gray)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-49	2G CWDM - 1490 nm (Violet)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-51	2G CWDM - 1510 nm (Blue)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-53	2G CWDM - 1530 nm (Green)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-55	2G CWDM - 1550 nm (Yellow)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-57	2G CWDM - 1570 nm (Orange)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-59	2G CWDM - 1590 nm (Red)	
	FWDM-1621-7D-61	2G CWDM - 1610 nm (Brown)	
	FTRJ-8524P2BNV	4G SWL	
	FTLF-1324P2BTV-B1	4G LWL - 4 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FTLF-8524P2BNV	4G SWL	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 4424, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FTLF-8524P2BNV-BR	4G SWL	
	FTLF-1424P2BCR-B1	4G LWL - 10 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	FTLF-1424P2BCL-B1	4G ELWL - 30 km	
FTLX-8511D3	10G SWL	48000/FC10-6	
FTLX-1411D3	10G LWL - 10 km XFP		
JDSU	JSH-42S3AB3	4G SWL	4018, 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	JSH-42S4DB3	4G SWL	4012, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	JSH-42L3AB3-5	4G LWL - 4 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP
	JSH-42L3AB3-20	4G LWL - 10 km	4012, 4024, 5000, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16iP

Vendor	Product Name	Description	Brocade Models
Optoway	SPM-8100WG	4 G - 850 nm, MM	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP/FA4-18
	SPS-8105WG	4 G - 1310 nm, SM, 5km	
	SPS-8110WG	4 G - 1310 nm, SM, 10km	
	SPS-8120WG	4 G - 1310 nm, SM, 20km	
	SPS-8130WG	4 G - 1310 nm, SM, 30km	
	SPS-8340WG	4 G - 1550 nm, SM, 40km	
	SPS-8380WG	4 G - 1550 nm, SM, 80 km	
	SPS-8340W-C470G	4G CWDM - 1470 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C490G	4G CWDM - 1490 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C510G	4G CWDM - 1510 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C530G	4G CWDM - 1530 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C550G	4G CWDM - 1550 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C570G	4G CWDM - 1570 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C590G	4G CWDM - 1590 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8340W-C610G	4G CWDM - 1610 nm, 40km	
	SPS-8380W-C470G	4G CWDM - 1470 nm, 80 km	
	SPS-8380W-C490G	4G CWDM - 1490 nm, 80 km	
	SPS-8380W-C510G	4G CWDM - 1510 nm, 80 km	
	SPS-8380W-C530G	4G CWDM - 1530 nm, 80 km	
	SPS-8380W-C550G	4G CWDM - 1550 nm, 80 km	
SPS-8380W-C570G	4G CWDM - 1570 nm, 80 km		
SPS-8380W-C590G	4G CWDM - 1590 nm, 80 km		
SPS-8380W-C610G	4G CWDM - 1610 nm, 80 km		
Picolight	PL-XXL-SE-S45-2B	10G SWL	48000/FC10-6
SmartOptics	SO-SFP-4GFC-L50D	4G ELWL - 1310 nm, 50 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP/FA4-18 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	SO-SFP-4GFC-L100D	4G ELWL - 1310 nm, 100 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP/FA4-18 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C29	8G CWDM - 1290 nm, 40 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.3.0 SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-Cxx (where xx = 47 thru 61) must be used with T-3009-LC-40
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C31	8G CWDM - 1310 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C33	8G CWDM - 1330 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C35	8G CWDM - 1350 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C37	8G CWDM - 1370 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C39	8G CWDM - 1390 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C41	8G CWDM - 1410 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C43	8G CWDM - 1430 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C47	8G CWDM - 1470 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C49	8G CWDM - 1490 nm, 40 km	

Vendor	Product Name	Description	Brocade Models
SmartOptics (cont'd)	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C51	8G CWDM - 1510 nm, 40 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.3.0
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C53	8G CWDM - 1530 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C55	8G CWDM - 1550 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C57	8G CWDM - 1570 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C59	8G CWDM - 1590 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-8GFC-40D-C61	8G CWDM - 1610 nm, 40 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C47	4G CWDM - 1470 nm, 50 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP/FA4-18 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.2.0c
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C49	4G CWDM - 1490 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C51	4G CWDM - 1510 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C53	4G CWDM - 1530 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C55	4G CWDM - 1550 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC_50D-C57	4G CWDM - 1570 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C59	4G CWDM - 1570 nm, 50 km	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-48/FC4-16IP/FA4-18 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	SO-SFP-4GFC-50D-C61	4G CWDM - 1610 nm, 50 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C47	4G CWDM - 1470 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C49	4G CWDM - 1490 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C51	4G CWDM - 1510 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C53	4G CWDM - 1530 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C55	4G CWDM - 1550 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C57	4G CWDM - 1570 nm, 80k m	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C59	4G CWDM - 1590 nm, 80 km	
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-C61	4G CWDM - 1610 nm, 80 km		

Vendor	Product Name	Description	Brocade Models
SmartOptics (cont'd)	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9580	4G DWDM - 1531. nm, 80 km	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.3.0
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9560	4G DWDM - 1532 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9530	4G DWDM - 1535 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9510	4G DWDM - 1536 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9480	4G DWDM - 1538 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9460	4G DWDM - 1540 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9430	4G DWDM - 1542 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9410	4G DWDM - 1544 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9380	4G DWDM - 1546 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D9360	4G DWDM - 1548 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9350	4G DWDM - 1549 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9340	4G DWDM - 1550nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9330	4G DWDM - 1550nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9320	4G DWDM - 1551nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9310	4G DWDM - 1552 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9300	4G DWDM - 1553 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9290	4G DWDM -1554 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9280	4G DWDM - 1554 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9270	4G DWDM - 1555 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9260	4G DWDM - 1556 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9250	4G DWDM - 1557 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9240	4G DWDM - 1558 nm, 80 km	
	SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9230	4G DWDM - 1558 nm, 80 km	
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9220	4G DWDM - 1559 nm, 80 km		
SO-SFP-4GFC-80D-D9210	4G DWDM - 1560 nm, 80 km		



NOTE: The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [Apple](#) on page 217
- [HP](#) on page 218
- [IBM](#) on page 219
- [Microsoft](#) on page 220
- [Novell](#) on page 221
- [Red Hat](#) on page 222
- [Oracle](#) on page 223
- [VMware](#) on page 223

For Brocade M-Series:

- [HP](#) on page 224
- [IBM](#) on page 224
- [Microsoft](#) on page 225
- [Novell](#) on page 226
- [Red Hat](#) on page 227
- [Oracle](#) on page 228
- [VMware](#) on page 228

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models
Apple	Mac OS X	10		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models
HP	HP-UX	11.00,	B11.23.03E 11.11.03E	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
		11i	Sep 2003 hwe patches	
		11.11		
		11.11i	Sep. 2005 bundle	
		11.11i	Dec. 06	
		11.23	Dec.05	
		11.23	u9000/800	
		11.23	2012286059	
		11.23	sep 2003 bundle	
		11.23	sep 2004 bundle	
		11.23		
		11.23 IA64	dec. 06	
		11.31		
		11iv1	Current patches	
		11iv2	Sept. 2003 patches Current patches	
		11iv2	B.11.23.0808.072	
		11iv2	B.11.23.0706.064	
		11iv3	B.11.31.0809.32	
	11iv3	Current patches B.11.31		
	11i.v3	Sep. 2007 release		
	OpenVMS	7.3.2		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S,
		8.2.		
		8.3		
	Tru64	4.0 F		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
		4.0 G		
		5.1 A		
		5.1 B		
		5.1B3	Patch Kit 5	



Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models
IBM	AIX	4.3.3		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		5.1A	Patch Kit 0003	
		5.2	Patch Kit 0003	
		5.2 ML6	Maintenance Level 6	
		5.2 ML7	Maintenance Level 7	
		5.2 TL9	Maintenance Level 9	
		5.2 TL10	Maintenance Level 10	
		5..3		
		5.3	5300-08	
		5.3 TL5	Maintenance Level 5	
		5.3 ML1	Maintenance Level 1	
		5.3 ML3	Maintenance Level 3	
		5.3 ML4	Maintenance Level 4	
		5.3 ML5	Maintenance Level 5	
		5.3 TL6 SP2	APAR IY95095	
		5.3 TL6 SP4	Maintenance Level 4	
		5.3 TL6 SP7	Maintenance Level 7	
		5.3 TL7 SP4	Maintenance Level 7	
		5.3 TL8	Maintenance Level 8	
		5.3 TL9	Maintenance Level 9	
		6.1	6100-00	
		6.1 TL1	Maintenance Level 1	
			6.1 TL1	
	OS/400	V5R3		
	OS/400	V5R4		

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models
Microsoft	Windows 2003	SP1		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
	Windows 2003	SP1 R2		
	Windows 2003	SP2		
	Windows 2003	SP4		
	Windows 2003 ENT	SP2		
	Windows 2003 IA32	SP2		
	Windows 2003 IA64	SP2		
	Windows 2003 X32	SP1		
	Windows 2003EE X32	SP1 R2 SP2 R2		
	Windows 2003EE X64	SP1		
	Windows 2003 X64			
	Windows 2003 X64	SP2		
	Windows 2003EE IA64	SP1		
	Windows 2000	SP4		
	Windows 2000 AS			
	Windows 2000 AS	SP2		
	Windows 2000 AS	SP4 R1		
	Windows NT 4.0 EE			
	Windows 2008			
	Windows 2008	SP1		
	Windows 2008	SP2		
	Windows 2008 X64	SP2		
	Windows 2008 IA32	SP1		
	Windows 2008 IA64	SP!		
	Windows 2008 R2	SP1		
Windows 2008 IA32	SP2		200E, 4900, 5100, 5300,	
	Windows 2003 x64	SP2 R2		5100, 5300
	Windows 2008 x64	R2		

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models	
Novell	NetWare	6.0 SP5		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		6.5 SP4			
		6.5 SP5			
			6.5 SP7		
		SUSE 9.0			
		SUSE 9.0	SP3		
		SUSE 9.0 x32	SP3		2.6.5-7.283-smp 2.6.5-7.283 debug
		SUSE 9.0 IA64	SP3		2.6.5-7.286-default
		SUSE 9.0 X64	SP3		2.6.5-7.267
		SUSE 9.0 EM64T	SP3		
		SUSE 10			2.6.16.46-0.12
		SUSE 10	SP1		
		SUSE 10 X32			
		SUSE 10 X64			2.6.16.46-0.12 smp
		SUSE 10 IA64			2.6.16.27-0.9-default 2.6.16.46-0.12
		SUSE Linux ES 8.0			SP2, 2.6.5-7.191 smp SP3, 2.6.5-7.244
		SUSE Linux ES 8.0	SP4		2.4.21-295 smp
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0			2.6.5-7.244
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 X32	SP3		2.6.5-7.244-bigsm
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 X64			
		SUSE Linux ES 9.0 EM64T	SP3		2.6.5-7.283-smp
		SUSE Linux ES 10			2.6.16.46-0.12
		SUSE Linux ES 10	SP2		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 x64	SP2		2.6.16.60-0.21-smp
		SUSE Linux ES 10 IA32	SP2		2.6.16.60-0.21-smp
		SUSE Linux ES 10	U3		
		SUSE Linux ES 10 X32			2.6.16.46-0.12-smp 2.6.16.21-0.8-smp 2.6.16.21-0.15
		SUSE Linux ES 10 EM64T			2.6.16.46-0.12-smp
		SUSE Linux ES 10 IA64			2.6.16.27-0.9 debug 2.6.16.46-0.12 default
		SUSE Linux ES 11 x32			2.6.27.39-0.1.1 2.6.27.19-5-pac
		SUSE Linux ES 11 x64			2.6.16.60-0.21-smp
		SUSE ES11 UP1 x64			2.6.32.12-0.7.default

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models	
Red Hat	Linux	4.0 U4	2.6.9-ES ELsmp 2.6.9-55 EL	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 760 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000	
		4.0 U5			
		5.0	2.6.18-8.el5 2.6.18-53.el5		
		5.0 U2			
		5.0 UP3	2.6.18-53 2.6.18-8D5		
		7.2	6.0K, 2.4.9_31		
		7.3			
		8.0			
		8.0 X64			
	Linux AS	2.1			4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 760 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		3.0	2.4.21-47 2.4.21-50		
		3.0 U8	2.4.21-47 2.4.21-50		
		3.0 U4			
		3.0 X64			
		4.0	2.6.9-42 2.6.9-55		
		4.0 x32	2.6.9-42ELsmp		
		4.0 IA32	2.6.9-42ELsmp		
		4.0 x64	2.6.9-42		
		4.0 UP3 x64			
		4.0 UP4 x32	2.6.9-55 ELsmp		
		4.0 UP4 xIA32	2.6.9-55 ELsmp 2.6.9-42.ELsmp		
		4.0 UP4 x64	2.6.9-42 EL		
		4.0 UP4 xIA64	2.6.9-55 .0.5 EL		
		4.0 UP4 xEM64T	2.6.9-55.0.2 EL		
		4.0 UP5			
		4.0 UP6			
		4.0 UP6 x64	2.6.9-67. ELsmp		
		4.0 UP6 IA32	2.6.9-67. ELsmp 2.6.9-42. ELsmp		
		5.0 UP1			
		5.0 UP2	2.6.18-92.el5		
		5.0 UP2 x64	2.6.18.92.el5		
		5.0 U7			
5.0 U7 x64	2.6.18-275 el5	5100, 5300			
6.0 UP2 x64	2.6.32-220 el6				
6.1 IA32	2.6.32.131.0.15 el6	200E, 4900, 5100, 5300			

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade Models
Oracle	Solaris	8	1172350-16	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		9	113277-50 4/04 PATCH current patches	
		9 (Generic)	118558-25 118558-17 112238-11 122300-04 118558-34	
		10	118833-36 11/06 patch current patches	
		10		
		10 (Generic)	118833-03 120011-14	
		10 x86	118855-36	
		10 IA64	2.6.16.27-0.9 2.6.16.46-0.12	
		10 x64	2.6.16.46-0.12	
		10 U3	118833-33	
		10 U3		
		10 U9 SPARC	142909-17	
		11	Current patches	
VMware	ESX Server	3.02	Build 61618	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300 7800, 8000
		3.5		
		3.5 U2		
		3.5 U3		
		3.5 U4	2.4.21057.Elvmix	
		3.5 U5	2.6.18-128.ESX	
		4.0	4.1	
		4.0 U1		
		4.0 UP2 x64	Build 261974	200E, 4900, 5100, 5300
		4.1 x64	Build 25027	
		5.0	Build 469512	
		4.1 UP2 x64	2.6.18-236 ESX	5100, 5300
		5.0 x64	5.0.0	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade M-Series Models
HP	HP-UX	v1	B11.23.03e 11.11.03e	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		v2		
		v3		
		11.00	0304pdc42.01 0304pdc44.12 0304pdc43.50	
		11v1		
		11v2		
		11v3		
		11i	Sept. 05 hwe patches	
		11.11	u9000/800 1160454616	
		11.11i	09000/800 2012286059 Dec.06	
		11.13		
		11.23	0505efi3.23 u9000/800 2012286059 Bundle Sept. 03 0505	
		11.23 IA64	Dec. 05	
		11.31		
		11iv1	Current patches	
		11iv2	Current patches Sept. 03 patches	
	11iv3	B11.31 Current patches		
	Tru64	5.1.B3	Patch Kit 5	
IBM	AIX	5.1		McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		5.2	Patch Kit 0003	
			TL5 maint. level 5	
			TL6+ maint. level 6	
		5.3	TL9 maint. level 9	
			TL5 maint. level 5	
			TL6 maint. level 6	
			TL6 SP2 APAR IY95095	
			TL8	
			M1 maint. level 1	
	ML4 maint. level 4			
ML5 maint. level 5				
6.1				
		6.1	TL1	

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade M-Series Models
Microsoft	Windows 2003 EE	SP1		McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McData 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		SP2		
	Windows 2003 EE IA32	SP2		
	Windows 2003 EE x64	SP2		
	Windows 2003 EE X32	SP2 R2		
	Windows 2003	SP1		
		SP1 R2		
		SP2		
	Windows 2003	SP4		
	Windows 2003 X32	SP1 R2		
		SP2 R2		
	Windows 2003 IA32	SP2		
	Windows 2003 X64	SP1		
		SP1 R2		
		SP2		
	Windows 2003 X64			
	Windows 2003 IA64	SP1 R2		
		SP1		
		SP2		
	Windows 2003	SP4		
Windows 2003 ENT	SP2			
Windows 2000	SP4			
Windows 2000 AS	SP4 SP2			
Windows 2000	NT 4.0			
Windows 2008 X64	SP2			

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade M-Series Models
Novell	NetWare 6.5	SP5		McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
	SUSE Linux	9.0		
		9.0 SP3		
		9.0 SP3 x32	2.6.5-7.283-smp 2.6.5-7.283 debug	
		9.0 SP3 x64	2.6.5-7.267	
		9.0 SP3 IA64	2.6.5-7.286 default	
		10	2.6.16.46-0.12	
		10 U3		
	SUSE Linux ES	8.0		McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		9.0	2.6.5-7.244	
		9.0 x64		
		9.0 SP3		
		9.0 SP3 EM64T	2.6.5-7.283-smp	
		9.0 SP3 x32	2.6.5-7.244 bigsmp	
		10.0	2.6.16.46-0.12	
		10.0		
		10.0 x32	2.6.16.46-0.12-smp 2.6.16.21.0.8-smp 2.6.16.21-0.15	
		10.0 EM64T	2.6.16.46-0.12-smp	
		10.0 IA64	2.6.16.27-0.9 debug 2.6.16.46-0.12 default	
		10.0 U3		



Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade M-Series Models
Red Hat	Red Hat Linux	3.0	2.4.21-47 2.4.21-50	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		3.0 U8	2.4.21-47 2.4.21-50	
		3.0 x64		
		4.0	2.6.9-42 2.6.9-55	
		4.0 x64	2.6.9-42	
		4.0 U4	2.6.9-55 EL	
		4.0 U4 x32	2.6.9-55 ELsmp	
		4.0 U4 x64	2.6.9-55.0.2 eL 2.6.9-42 EL	
		4.0 U4 IA34	2.6.9-55.0.2 EL	
		4.0		
		4.0 U5		
		5.0	2.6.18-8.el5 PAE	
		5.0		
		5.0 x64	2.6.18-8el5xen	
		5.0 IA64	2.6.18-8el5xen	
		5.0 U1		
	5.0 U3			
	Red Hat Linux AS	3.0	2.4.21-47 2.4.21-50	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		3.0 U8	2.4.21-47.0.1 EL	
		3.0 U9		
		4.0	2.6.9-55	
		4.0 U3		
		4.0 U4		
		4.0 U4 x32	2.6.9-55 ELsmp	
		4.0 U4 IA32	2.6.9-55 ELsmp	
		4.0 U4 x64	2.6.9-42 EL 2.6.9-55.02 ELsmp	
		4.0 U4 iIA64	2.6.9-55.02 ELsmp	
		4.0 U4 EM64T	2.6.9-55.0.2 EL	
4.0 U5				
4.0 U6				
5.0 U1				

Vendor	Product Name	Firmware/Code Version	Patch Level	Brocade M-Series Models
Oracle	Solaris	8.0	jul-05 117350-16	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		9.0	jul-05 4/04 patch 113277-50 118558-34	
		9.0 Generic	118558-25 1188558-17 112233-11 122300-04	
		10	jul-05 11/06 patch 118833-36	
		10		
		10 Generic	118833-03 120011-14	
		10 x86	118855-36	
		10 iA64	2.6.16.46-0.12 2.6.16.27-0.9	
		10X64	2.6.16.46-0.12-smp	
		10 U3	118833-33	
		10 U3		
		11	Current patches	
VMware	ESX Server	3.0.1	32039	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10k
		3.0.2	Build 61618	
	ESX Server	3.5		

**NOTE:** The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [EMC](#) on page 229
- [HP](#) on page 230
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 230
- [IBM](#) on page 231
- [NetApp](#) on page 231
- [Pillar Data Systems](#) on page 232
- [Sanbolic](#) on page 232
- [Oracle](#) on page 232
- [Symantec](#) on page 232

For Brocade M-Series:

- [EMC](#) on page 233
- [HP](#) on page 233
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 233
- [IBM](#) on page 233
- [NetApp](#) on page 233
- [Oracle](#) on page 233

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Product Version	Operating System	Brocade Models
EMC	Navisphere	Management	6.22.20	n/a	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FR4-16IP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Solutions Enabler	Management	6.0.1	Windows 2003 AS	
				Windows 2000 EE	
	EMC ControlCenter	Management	6.1	Windows 2000 EE	
Windows 2003 EE					

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Product Version	Operating System	Brocade Models
HP	Insight Manager	Management	7	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 76000, 7600 48000, 4800/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Command View EVA	Management	v6.0, v6.0.1.71	Windows 2000 AS	
			v7.0		
			v9.00.01		
			v9.04.13		
	Command View EVA-LE	Management	v6.0.1.71		
	Command View XP	Management	v2.1	Windows 2000 AS	
	OpenView Storage Area Manager	Management	v2.2, 9.1	Windows 2000 AS	
				Windows NT 4.0 EE	
	MS Luster	Management		Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S,
	MSA Storage Mgmt Utility	Management	v.2042		4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 76000, 7600 48000, 4800/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	OpenView	Clustering			200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP6
	Remote SVP (XP512)	Management	.v01.19.99.0	n/a	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 76000, 7600 48000, 4800/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Storage Works Array Configuration Utility MSA1000/1500	Management	v.8.0.14	n/a	
	Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP12K)	Management	v.50.09.38/00 v50-09-79/00	n/a	
	Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP24K)	Management	v60.01-30/00 v60.04-12/00	n/a	
Storage Works XP Remote Web Console(XP128)	Management	v21-14-15/00 v21-14-17/00	n/a		
Storage Works Array Configuration Utility	Management	v8.0.14	n/a		
Virtual Connect Enterprise Manager	Management	v6.2	Windows Server 2003 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2, R2 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2 Windows Server 2008 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2, R2 Standard & Enterprise Ed SP2 VMWare ESX 3.5 Update 5 VMWare ESX 4.0 Update 1	5481	
Hitachi Data Systems	Remote Console	Management	1-19-44/0	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Storage Navigator	Management	3.2	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
7.0			Windows XP SP1		

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Product Version	Operating System	Brocade Models
IBM	DS 8000 Storage Manager	Management	5.1.400.1333 6.1..2.20070618	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018,, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	FASt Storage Manager	Management	919.G5.11 10.10.35.06	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018,, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			8.3	Windows 2003EE	
	SAN Volume Controller	Management	4.1.0.466 4.3.0.1	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018,, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			4.1.1.2	Windows 2003 EE	
	SMI Agent	Management	120.8.0, 120.9.0	Windows 2003	
	TPC Fabric	Management	3.1.2, 3.3.2.107	Windows 2000 AS	4016, 4018,, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
Total Storage Productivity Center	Management	3.1.3, 3.3	Windows 2003	200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
NetApp	Device Mapper	Management	2.6	Linux	200E, 4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 4100, 4900, 5000, 7600 48000, 48000/FR4-18 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Filer View	Management	7.0.x	Windows 2000 AS	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			7.1.x.x		
			7.2.x.x		
			7.3.x		
	ONTAP	Management	7.1.x	Windows 2008 R2	
			7.2.x.x		
			7.3.x.x		
			8.0.x		
	SnapDrive	Management	4.x	Windows 2003 EE Windows 2008 R2	
Veritas Volume Manager	Management	5.x	Solaris		
			HP-UX		
			Linux		
			AIX		
SANscreen	Management	6.1.x	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2, Windows 2008 R2		
OnCommand Insight	Management	6.2.x	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2, Windows 2008 R2		

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Product Version	Operating System	Brocade Models
Pillar Data Systems	AxiomONE Path Manager	Multipath	2.4.0	Solaris 9	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 300, 4100, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5300, 7500, 48000, DCX/DCX-4S, 8000
			2.0.6	Windows 2003 EE SP1	
			3.0.0	Windows 2003 EE R2	
			2.07	Windows 2003 SP1 IA64	
			3.0.0	Red Hat Enterprise Linux 4	
Sanbolic	LaScala	Clustered Volume Manager	1.7 - 2.0	Windows 2003 EE	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	MelioFS	Clustered File System		1.5 - 2.0	
			Windows 2003 EE		
			Windows 2000 AS		
Oracle	StorEdge Enterprise Storage Manager Advanced Applications	Management	3.0	Solaris 8	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
				Solaris 9	
				Solaris 10	
Symantec	Veritas CommandCentral Storage <sup>1</sup>	Management	3.5	Windows 2000 AS	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Storage Practice Manager (Invio)	Management		1.0.100	
			Windows 2000 AS		

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Product Version	Operating System	Brocade M-Series Models
EMC	EMC ControlCenter	Management	5.2.0.5	Windows 2003 EE	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
	Solutions Enabker	Management	6.0.1	Windows 2000 AS	
	Navisphere	Management	6.22.20	n/a	
HP	Command View EVA	Management	V6.0/v7.0	Windows 2000 AS	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
	Command View XP	Management	V2.1	Windows 2000 AS	
Hitachi Data SystLems	Remote Console	Management	1-19-44/0	Windows 2000 AS	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
	Storage Navigator	Management	3.2	Windows 2000 AS	
IBM	DS 8000 Storage Manager	Management	5.1.400.1333	Windows 2000 AS	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
	Total Storage Productivity Center	Management	3.3	Windows 2000 AS	
	FASt Storage Manager	Management	8.3	Windows 2003 EE	
	SAN Volume Controller	Management	4.1.1.2	Windows 2003 EE	
NetApp	Veritas Volume Manager	Management	5.x	HP-UX	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
				Solaris	
				Linux	
				AIX	
	SnapoDrive	Management	5.x	Windows 2008 R2	
				Windows 2003 EE	
SANscreen	Management	6.1.x	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2, Windows 2008 R2	M4400, M4500, M4700, McData 6140	
OnCommand	Management	6.2.x	Windows 2000, Windows 2003 SP2, Windows 2008 R2	M4400, M4500, M4700, McData 6140	
Oracle	StorEdge Enterprise Storage Manager Advanced Applications	Management	3.0	Solaris 8	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, MI10k
				Solaris 9	
				Solaris 10	





**NOTES:**

- Unless otherwise noted in the Product Name column, the interface type is Fibre Channel (FC).
- The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [Finisar](#) on page 235
- [EMC](#) on page 235
- [HP](#) on page 235
- [NetApp](#) on page 235
- [RELDATA](#) on page 235

Vendor	Product Name	Appliance Type	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Finisar	Xgig Fibre Channel Analyzer	Analyzer	1.5	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
EMC	RecoverPoint Data Protection Appliance (Kashya)	Other	1.1	2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
HP	4Gb Virtual Connect-Fibre Channel Module for c-Class BladeSystem	HBA Aggregator	V1.06.6.1.1.05	1,2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
NetApp	GF270/GF270C	Gateway	ONTAP 7.0.x, 7.1.x.x, 7.2.x, 7.3.x	2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	GF825/GF825C	Gateway	ONTAP 7.0.x, 7.1.x.x	2	
	GF920/GF920C GF940/GF940C GF960/GF960C GF980/GF980C	Gateway	ONTAP 7.0.x, 7.1.x.x, 7.2.x, 7.3.x	2	
	V3020/V3020C V3050/V305C	Virtualization	ONTAP 7.0.x, 7.1.x.x, 7.2.x, 7.3.x	2, 4 4 Gbps (front end only)	
	V3040/V3040A V3070/V3070A	Virtualization	ONTAP 7.2.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.0.x	2, 4	
	V3140/V3140A, V3160/V3160A, V3170/V3170A	Virtualization	ONTAP 7.2.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.0.x	4, 8, 10	
	V6030/V6030A V6070/V6070A	Virtualization	ONTAP 7.2.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.0.x	2, 4	
	V6040/V6040A V6080/V6080A	Virtualization	ONTAP 7.2.x.x, 7.3.x, 8.0.x	4	
RELDATA	IP Storage Gateway 9200	Gateway	3.03.06		4100, 4900, 7500, 48000



**NOTE:** For Brocade Encryption Switch and FS8-18 Encryption Blade interoperability support information, please refer to the Encryption Interoperability Matrix for the specific FOS release installed on your Brocade Encryption device

**IMPORTANT:** The behavior of the Brocade Advanced Fabric OS feature Trunking is highly dependent on site configuration, so it may or may not be supported with vendor products that are otherwise compatible.

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [ADVA Optical Networking](#) on page 238
- [AFOP](#) on page 238
- [Alcatel](#) on page 238
- Alcatel Lucent on page 232
- [ATRICA](#) on page 239
- [BTI Systems](#) on page 239
- [Ciena Corporation](#) on page 239
- [CNT](#) on page 239
- [Cisco](#) on page 240
- [Dell](#) on page 240
- [ECI Telecom](#) on page 240
- [Ekinops](#) on page 240
- [Fibernet](#) on page 240
- [Finisar](#) on page 241
- [HP](#) on page 241
- [Huawei](#) on page 235
- [Infinera](#) on page 243
- [JDSU](#) on page 243
- [LightSand Communications](#) on page 243
- [Lucent Technologies](#) on page 243
- [MICROSENS](#) on page 244
- [MRV Communications](#) on page 244
- Nokia on page 237
- [Nortel Networks](#) on page 245
- [Optelian](#) on page 245

- [PacketLight Networks](#) on page 246
- [Padtec](#) on page 246
- [Pan Dacom Direkt](#) on page 246
- [Pandatel AG](#) on page 246
- [RAD Data Communications Ltd.](#) on page 246
- [Riverbed](#) on page 246
- [Silver Peak](#) on page 247
- [SmartOptics](#) on page 247
- [Sorrento Networks](#) on page 247
- [Tellabs](#) on page 247
- [Teramile](#) on page 247
- [Toyo Networks & System Integration](#) on page 247
- [Transmode](#) on page 248
- [ZTE](#) on page 248

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
ADVA Optical Networking	FSP2000 with 4TCM-PL/4G-MC4G WCM-PL(R)/2G-MC2G 2TCM-PL	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	6.5	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FR4-16/32/48/FC10-6
	FSP3000 with WCA-PC(N)-2G5	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.2, 9.3, 10.3	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FR4-16/32/48/300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4s
	FSP3000 with 4TCA-PCN-4G	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.2, 9.3, 10.3	1, 2, 4	
	FSP3000 with 5TCE (AES) 2WCA, WCA-PC-10G	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	9.3, 10.3	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
	FSP3000 with 5TCE (AES)	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	9.3, 10.3	2, 4, 8, 10	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FR4-16/32/48/300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	FSP2000 with WCM-PL/10G	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	6.5,	4, 8, 10	
	FSP3000 with WCA-PCN-10G	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.2.2, 9.3, 10.3	4, 8, 10	
	FSP3000 with 2WCA-PC	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	9.3, 10.3	4, 8, 10	
	FSP3000 with 10TCC	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.2, 9.3	1, 2, 4	
	FSP3000 with 2TCA-PCN-1G3+25	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.3, 9.3	1	
FSP3000 with 2TCA-PCN-1G3+25	CWDM/DWDM	Transparent	8.3, 9.3	1	4100	
AFOP	SpectraMux	DWDM	Transparent		2, 4, 8	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP/FR4-16/32/48/300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
Alcatel	1696 Metro Span MCC	DWDM	Transparent	V1.1	1696 Metro Span MCC	200E, 4100, 4900, 48000
	1696 Metro Span TDM	DWDM	FC over SONET	V1.1	1696 Metro Span TDM	

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Alcatel Lucent	PSS1 Card MD4H	WDM	Transparent	R1.5	2.4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	PSS1830-16/32 Card 11STMM10	DWDM	Transparent	R3.5.96	4	300, 5100, DCX/DCX-4S
	PSS1830-16/32 Card 11QPA4	DWDM	Transparent	R3.5.96	8, 10	300, 5100, DCX/DCX-4S
ATRICA	A2140	Gateway	Transparent			7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i
	A4100	Gateway	Transparent			
BTI Systems	7000 Series with Dual 1G Multiprotocol Transponder (1G DTPR) BP1A42BB	xWDM	Transparent	v7.1	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-16/32/48
	7000 Series with dual 2.5G Multiprotocol Transponder (2.5G DTPR) BP1A42BB	xWDM	Transparent	v7.1	1, 2	
	7000 Series with Dual 4G Multiprotocol Transponder (4G DTPR) BT7A41CA	xWDM	Transparent	v7.2	1, 2, 4	
	7000 Series with Dual 10G Multiprotocol Transponder (10G DTPR) BT7A49AA	xWDM	Transparent	v7.2	10	
	7000 Series with 10 port Multiprotocol Muxponder (10 port MXP) BT7A48DA	xWDM	Transparent	v7.2	1, 2, 4	
	7030 / 7060 with 4G card DTPR BT7A41CA	DWDM	Transparent	v7.2	1, 2, 4	
	7030 / 7060 with 10G card MPT BT7A49AA	DWDM	Transparent	v7.2	10	48000/FC10-5, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
Ciena Corporation	CN 2600 MultiService Edge Aggregator (ADM card)	CWDM	FC over SONET	V3.1.1	1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	CN 2600 MultiService Edge Aggregator (Rate-tunable card)	CWDM	FC over SONET	3.1.1.3	2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	CN 2000	DWDM	FC over SONET	4.0.4	1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	CN 4200 with M6S card	DWDM	FC over SONET	4.1.0, 4.1.2	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	CN 4200 with FC4-T card	DWDM	FC over SONET	4.1.0, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.3.0	4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024, 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	CN 4200 with EM6 card	DWDM	FC over SONET	7.1.0	2	5100, 5300
	CN 4200 with ESOM card	DWDM	FC over SONET	7.1.0	2	5100, 5300
	MultiWave Metro	CWDM	Transparent	1.05	1, 2	4100, 4900, 4800
	ONLINE Metro 7000	CWDM	Transparent	V4.12	1, 2	4100, 4900, 7500, 4800
	ONLINE Metro 9000	CWDM	Transparent	V4.12	1, 2	
CNT	UltraNet Edge Storage Router 3000	Gateway	FC over ATM	3.1.1.2	2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Cisco	ONS 15540	DWDM	Transparent		1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	Metro 1500	WDM	Transparent		1	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	ONS 15252	DWDM	Transparent	1.1	1	
	ONS 15454 with 40G MXP-C	DWDM	Transparent	9.3	8	300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	ONS 15454 with 40G MXP-C	DWDM	Transparent	9.3	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
	ONS 15454 with 10DME-C	DWDM	Transparent	4.5.0, 8.5.0, 9.0	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	ONS 15454 with 10E-E-L1-C	DWDM	Transparent	9.0	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S-FC10-6
	ONS 15454 with 10E-E-L1-L	DWDM	Transparent	9.0	10	
	ONS 15454 with OTU2XP	DWDM	Transparent	9.0	10	
	ONS 15530	DWDM	Transparent	12.2(18)	1, 2	4100, 4900, 75000, 5000, 48000
	2CH SFP WDM Transponder	DWDM	Transparent		2	
Dell	Power Connect 6024	GbE switch	Transparent		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
ECI Telecom	AccessWave with 4-port 1G WR 3R (ON214935)	CWDM/DWD	Transparent	v6.2	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-16/32/48
	AccessWave with 4-port 2.5G WR 3R (ON214933)	CWDM/DWD	Transparent	v6.2	1, 2	
	AccessWave with 4-port 4G WT 2R (ON314630)	CWDM/DWD	Transparent	v7.2	1, 2, 4	
	AccessWave with Dual 10G WM 3R+PM (ON215298)	CWDM/DWD	Transparent	v7.2	10	
	AccessWave with 10P 10G Mux SDH-CCAT (ON314164)	CWDM/DWD	Transparent	v7.2	1, 2, 4	
Ekinops	360/360S with PM404	xWDM	Transparent	5EK07000AGAA1	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	360/360S with PM1001 RR	xWDM	Transparent	5EK7006ACAA01	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/FC10-6, DCX-4S/FC10-6
	360/360S with PM1008	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01200AAAA01	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	360/360S with PM1005	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01210AAAB01	1, 2	
	360/360S with PM253	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01219AAAA01	1,2	
	360 HC with PM801 RR	xWDM	Transparent	5.2.060	8	300,5100,5300,DCX, DCX-4S 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	360 HC with PMC1008	xWDM	Transparent	5.2.060	1	
	360 HC with PMC1008 MP	xWDM	Transparent	5.2.060	1,2,4	
Ericsson	MHL 3000 w/2.5 Xponder	xWDM	Transparent	124.3.2.12	2	5100
				5.0	2, 4	300
Fibernet	DUSAC-DWDM	DWDM	Transparent		2, 4	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	CMUX4	CWDM	Transparent		2	

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Finisar	OADM-1	CWDM	Transparent		2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	MUX/DEMUX	CWDM	Transparent			
	FWS-MUX/DEMUX-4	CWDM	Transparent		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FWS-MUX/DEMUX-8	CWDM	Transparent		2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
HP	Procurve 2824	GigE Switch	Transparent		1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	HP StorageWorks IP Distance Gateway (mpx110)	Gateway	FCIP	2.3.2.1 2.4.3.0 2.4.4.1 2.4.4.3 2.4.4.5	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	HP Storage Multifunction Router (MPX200)	Gateway	FCIP	3.3.0.3 3.3.2.1	2, 4, 8	
	HP StorageWorksEVA iSCSI Connectivity Option (mpx100)	Gateway	iSCSI	2.4.0.0	1,2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	HP StorageWorks EVA 4400 iSCSI Connectivity Option (mpx100b)	Gateway	iSCSI	2.4.0.0	1,2	

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Huawei	Metro 6040 with SSC8LOM and SSX2T2TM	WDM	Transparent	5.39.03.31	1, 2, 4	
	Metro 6040 with SSC8LQM and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent		1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	Metro 6100	WDM	Transparent	310	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300
	Metro 6100 with SSC8LOM and SSX2T2TM	WDM	Transparent	5.39.03.31	1, 2, 4	
	Metro 6100 with SSC8ELOG and SSX2T2TM	WDM	Transparent		1, 2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	Metro 6140 with SSC8LOM	WDM	Transparent			
	Metro 6100 with SSC8LQM and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent		1, 2	
	OSN 6800 with TN11LOM and SSX2T2TM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300
	OSN 6800 with TN11LOA	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	1, 2, 4, 8	4100, 300, 5100
	OSN 6800 with TN11LWX and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent		1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	OSN 6800 with TN11LQM and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 6800 with TN12LOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17 V1R4	2, 4, 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	OSN 6800 with TN11LOM	WDM	Transparent		2.4	
	OSN 6800 with TN12LQM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17	1, 2,	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 6800 with TN52TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17	1, 2	
	OSN 6800 with TN55TQX	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	8	300
	OSN 6800 with TN11TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100
	OSN 8800 with TN11 LOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.17 V1R4	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	OSN 8800 with TN12 LOM	WDM	Transparent		2.4.8	
	OSN 8800 with TN12 LQM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.24	1,2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 8800 with TN11TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.24	1,2	
	OSN 8800 with TN52TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.51.04.24	1,2	
	OSN 8800 with TN11LOA	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	1, 2, 4, 8	4100, 300, 5100
	OSN 8800 with TN54THA	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	1, 2, 4	
	OSN 8800 with TN54TOA	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	1, 2, 4	
	OSN 8800 with TN55TQX	WDM	Transparent	5.51.07.32	8	300



Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Huawei (cont'd)	OSN 5100	SDH	Transparent	5.36.12.40	1, 2	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	OSN 3500	SDH	Transparent	5.21.13.10	2	
	OSN 3800 with TN11LOM and SSX2T2TM	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 3800 with TN11LWX and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	OSN 3800 with TN11LQM and OTRWA	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 3800 with TN12LOM	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17 V1R4	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	OSN 3800 with TN11LOM	WDM	Transparent		2.4.8	
	OSN 3800 with TN12LQM	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100
	OSN 3800 with TN11TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	1, 2	
	OSN 3800 with TN52TOM	WDM	Transparent	5.52.04.17	1,2	
	OSN 1800 with LQM/LQM2/LWX2	WDM	Transparent	5.67.01.11	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100
	OSN 1800 with ELOM	WDM	Transparent	5.67.03.12	1, 2, 4, 8	4100, 300, 5100
	Optix2500	SDH	Transparent	5.36.12.40	2	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
Infinera	ATN with SIM-T-2-2.5GM	DWDM	Transparent	R10.2.0222	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	DTC with TAM-8-2.5GM	DWDM	Transparent	6.0.0.0142	2, 4, 8	
	DTC with TAM-2-10GN	DWDM	Transparent	6.0.0.0142	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/FC10-6, DCX-4S/FC10-6
JDSU	WaveReady with WRT-740 module	DWDM	Transparentvt	R4.4	1,2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	WaveReady with WRT-780 module	DWDM	Transparent	R4.4, 4.4.99.001, 4.6.6.109, 4.7.1.003	1,2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	WaveReady with WRT-840 module	DWDM	Transparent	R4.4	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	WaveReady with WRT-852 module	DWDM	Transparent	4.8.3	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/FC10-6, DCX-4S/FC10-6
	WaveReady with WRT-780 module	DWDM	Transparent	4.8.3	2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	WaveReady with WRT-781 module	DWDM	Transparent	4.8.3	2,4	
LightSand Communications	i-8100	Gateway	FC over IP	3.4.1d	1	4900
Lucent Technologies	DMX LNW73	Sonet/SDH	FC over SONET	6.0.1	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	DMX tend	Sonet/SDH	FC over SONET	4.01	1, 2	
	Enhanced Optical Networking	WDM	Transparent	8.3.1	1, 2	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	Metropolis Wavelength Services	WDM	Transparent	R1.1	1, 2	

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
MICROSENS	10G Platform with msXTP4G43R	xWDM	Transparent	5EK07000AGAA1	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	10G Platform with msXTP10GR	xWDM	Transparent	5EK7006ACAA01	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/FC10-6, DCX-4S/FC10-6
	10G Platform with msXTP10GTDM8	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01200AAAA01	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	10G Platform with msXTP10GTDM5	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01210AAAB01	1, 2	
	10G Platform with msXTP2G5TDM3	xWDM	Transparent	5EK01219AAAA01	1,2	
	msXTP6HC with msXTP8GR	xWDM	Transparent	R5.2.051	8	300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	msXTPF6HC with msXTP10GMPLH	xWDM	Transparent	R5.2.051	1, 2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	msXTPF6HC with MsXTP10GTDMTT	xWDM	Transparent	R5.2.051	1, 2, 4	
MRV Communications	Lambda Driver LD400 with TM2-SFP4G with TM2-SFPFXFPFC8 DF-OADM EM800-OA	WDM	Transparent	2.1.0-a1_1003 2.0.15.1	1, 2, 4, 8	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	Lambda Driver LD800 with TM2-SFP4G with TM2-SFPFXFPFC8 DF-OADM EM800-OA	WDM	Transparent	2.1.0-a1_1003 2.0.15.1	1, 2, 4, 8	
	Lambda Driver LD1600 with TM2-SFP4G with TM2-SFPFXFPFC8 DF-OADM EM800-OA	WDM	Transparent	2.1.0-a1_1003 2.0.15.1	1, 2, 4, 8	
	NC316BU-16/AC with EM316FC400	DWDM	Transparent		1, 2,4	
	NC316BU-16/AC with EM316-2XFP-ET	DWDM	Transparent		10	
Nokia	HIT 7300 with I04TQ10G + 002CSP	DWDM	Transparent	4.30	8, 10	300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6, 48000,
	HIT 7300 with I05AD10G	DWDM	Transparent	4.30	1, 2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Nortel Networks	Optical Metro 3500 2XGEFC	DWDM	Transparent	13.01	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI 1.25Gb	DWDM	Transparent	5.0	1	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OTR 2.5Gb	DWDM	Transparent	6.0, 9.0, 10.0	1, 2	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series MOTR 2.5Gb	DWDM	Transparent	9.0, 10.1	1, 2	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OTR 4Gb	DWDM	Transparent	10.0, 10.1	1, 2, 4	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI GbE/FC GFSRM	DWDM	FC over SONET	6.0	1	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI GbE/FC 8XSRM	DWDM	FC over SONET	6.0	1	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI Enhanced GbE/FC GFSRM	DWDM	FC over SONET	6.0	1	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series OCI Enhanced GbE/FC eGFSRM	DWDM	FC over SONET	6.1	1	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series 10Gb MOTR	DWDM	FC over SONET	7.0, 9.2, 10.1	10	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100, 5300 DCX, DCX-4S
	Optical Metro 5000 Series 1 Ultra 10Gb OTR	DWDM	FC over SONET	9.0, 10.1	10	
	Optical Metro 5000 Series 1 10Gb MOTR VCAT	DWDM	FC over SONET	10.1	10	
	Optical Metro 5040	DWDM	FC over SONET	1.0		200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	Optical Metro 5080	DWDM	Transparent		1, 2, 4	
	OPTera 5100	CWDM	FC over SONET	8.0	1, 2, 4, 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX, DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Optical Metro 5130 DNM	DWDM	FC over SONET	1.0	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300
	Optical Metro 5130 S-DNM	DWDM	FC over SONET	2.0	1	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	Optical Metro 5200 Series 10Gb MOTR	DWDM	FC over SONET	8.0, 10.00.41.1	1, 2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100, 5300 DCX, DCX-4S
	Optical Metro 5200 Series Ultra 10Gb MOTR	DWDM	FC over SONET	10.00.41.1	1, 2	5100, 5300 DCX, DCX-4S
	Optical Metro 5200 Series 4Gb OTR	DWDM	FC over SONET		2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
OME 6500	xWDM	Transparent		2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S	
Optelian	OMS 219 , RGN-3GSF / PMM 620	DWDM	Transparent	5.2.1B	2	7500
	OMS 519 , RGN-3GSF / PMM 620	DWDM	Transparent	5.2.1B	2	7500
	OMS 619 , RGN-3GSF / PMM 620	DWDM	Transparent	5.2.1B	2	7500
	MDX-40A1	DWDM	Mux/Dmux	5.2.1B	N/A	7500

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
PacketLight Networks	PL-10	Gateway	FC over SONET	0.6.4	1	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	PL-20	Gateway	FC over SONET	0.6.4	1	
	PL-100	Gateway	FC over SONET	0.6.4	1	
	PL200	CWDM	FC/FCIP		1	200E
	PL-400	xWDM	Transparent	2.1.0 -a1_1003	2, 4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16IP 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	PL-1000	xWDM	Transparent	1.5.10	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
	PL-1000E	xWDM	Transparent	2.6.29	1, 2, 4, 8, 10	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FC10-6, 300, 5100, 5200, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
	PL-16000	Gateway	FC over SONET	2.99.4	1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	PL OC48T2	Gateway	FC over SONET	2.99.4	1	
Padtec	LightPad i1600G with TC100 DCT-44GT2	DWDM	Transparent	3.6.2.5	2, 4	5100
	LightPad i1600G with TC100 DCT-42PT8	DWDM	Transparent	3.6.1.0	1, 2	
	LightPad i1600G with T25DC46-4BRE1L	DWDM	Transparent	1.6	2	200E, 5000, 5100
	LightPad i1600G with T40DCT-4B2S	DWDM	Transparent	1.3.04	2, 4, 8	200E, 5000, 5100
	LightPad i1600G with T100DCT-4HTTU2L	DWDM	Transparent	3.7.0	8	5100
	LightPad i1600G with TC100DCT-44GT2	DWDM	Transparent	2.5, 3.6	2, 4	200E, 5000, 5100
	LightPad i1600G with TC100DCT-42PT8	DWDM	Transparent	1.10, 3.5	2	5100
Pan Dacom Direkt	Speed Carrier with SDL-2SFPR-2SFPR-A	xWDM	Transparent		2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000
	Speed Carrier with SCWDM-51-A	xWDM	Transparent		2, 4	
	Speed Carrier with SCWDM-91A	xWDM	Transparent		2, 4	
	Speed Carrier with SDLFC-2SFP-2SFP-A	xWDM	Transparent	01	2, 4, 8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	Speed Carrier with SDLFC-2SFP-2XFP-A	xWDM	Transparent	01	2, 4, 8	
	Speed Carrier with SSL-XFPR-XFPR-A	xWDM	Transparent	09	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
Pandatel AG	YUMIX-4000E with ELDT and ELTT	CWDM	FC over SONET	3.6	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	YUMIX-4000M with LOT and LCD	DWDM	FC over SONET	3.5	1, 2	
	Fomox 3000	WDM	Transparent	1.05v	1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
RAD Data Communications Ltd.	FCS-155	Gateway	FC over SONET	0.6.4	1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	FCS-622	Gateway	FC over SONET	0.6.4	1	
Riverbed	Steelhead appliances	WAN optimization	FCIP	5.5.6c	1, 2, 4	7500, 48000/FR4-18i, DCX/DCX-4S/FR4-18i <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.3.1 or later

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Silver Peak	NX appliances	WAN optimization	FCIP		1, 2, 4	7500, 48000/FR4-18i, DCX/DCX-4S/FR4-18i <b>NOTE:</b> Must be running FOS 6.1.0d or later
SmartOptics	T-3008-LC	Mux/Dmux	Transparent		N/A	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX, DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	T-3009-LC	Mux/Dmux	Transparent	R2	N/A	
	T-3832	Mux/Dmux	Transparent		N/A	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, DCX, DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	T-3016	Mux/Dmux	Transparent		N/A	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX, DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	T-4408	Mux/Dmux	Transparent		2, 4	
	T-4900	xWDM	Transparent		10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
Sorrento Networks	GigaMux 6400 Card GMDM10	DWDM	Transparent	1.0, 1.5	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	GigaMux 6400 Card FC8G	DWDM	Transparent	7.4.10	2,4,8	
	GigaMux 6400 Card GMFC4	DWDM	Transparent	1.0, 1.5	1, 2, 4	
	GigaMux 6400 Card GMMR2.5	DWDM	Transparent	1.5	1, 2	
	GigaMux 3200 Card OCM2-4G	DWDM	Transparent	7.4	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	GigaMux 3200 Card FC8G	DWDM	Transparent	7.4.10	2,4,8	
	GigaMux 3200 Card OCM10GF	DWDM	Transparent	7.4	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
	GigaMux 1600 Card OCM2-4G	DWDM	Transparent	7.4	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	GigaMux 1600 Card OCM10GF	DWDM	Transparent	7.4	10	
	GigaMux 3200 Card OCM	DWDM	Transparent	7	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	GigaMux 3200 Card DMM	DWDM	Transparent	7	1	
	GigaMux 50	CWDM	Transparent		1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000
	GigaMux 3217	CWDM	Transparent		1, 2	
	GigaMux 3234	CWDM	Transparent		1, 2	
GigaMux 1608	CWDM	Transparent		1, 2		
Tellabs	OTS 7100/7100Nano with SMTM-U	DWDM	Transparent	FP4.3.1f4	2.4.8	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DX-4S
	OTS 7100/7100Nano with TGTM-E	DWDM	Transparent	FP4.3.1f4	10	48000/FC10-6, DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6
Teramile	WavePilot II with OFC-4	DWDM	Transparent		1, 2, 4	4100, 300, 5100
	Fiber Pilot II with OFC-4	DWDM	Transparent			
Toyo Networks & System Integration	LightEffector LE-4100N	CWDM	Transparent	03.02	1, 2	200E, 5000, 5100, 5300

Vendor	Product Name	MAN/WAN Type	Protocol	Firmware/Code Version	Data Rate (Gbps)	Brocade Models
Transmode	TM-102 Card TPQMS	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2,4	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	TM-102 Card TPD10G-L-BU	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	2,4,8,10	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S, FC10-6
	TM-102 Card MS-MXP-10G	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	2,4	
	TM-301 Card TPQMS	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2, 4	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	TM-3000 Card TPQMS	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2, 4	
	TS-1100 (9013) Card 7720/01	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2	4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000
	TS-100 (9002) Card 7720/01	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2	
	TS-100 (9002) Card 5810/01	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	2	4100, 4900, 7500, 5000 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S
	TS-1100 (9013) Card 7400/01	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2, 4	
	TS-100 (9002) Card 7400/01	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	1, 2, 4	
	TM-3000 Card TPR2500	DWDM	Transparent	tuappl101a-r6b-1	1, 2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600, 48000
	TM-3000 Card GXP2500	DWDM	Transparent	tuappl101a-r6b-1		
	TM-3000 Card TPQMR	DWDM	Transparent	tuappl101a-r6b-1		
	TM-3000 Card TPR10G-L-BU	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	2,4,8,10	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300, DCX, DCX-4S, FC10-6
	TM-3000 Card MS-MXP-10G	DWDM	Transparent	r1a	2,4	
	TS-1100 Card 5400	DWDM	Transparent	1.0.4	1, 2	4100, 49000, 7500, 7600, 4800 300, 5100, 5300
	TS-1100 Card 7700	DWDM	Transparent	1.1.0	1, 2	
	TS-1100 Card 7400/01	DWDM	Transparent	swp100073, 1.0.0	1, 2, 4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 7600, 7600, 48000, 300, 5100, 5300
	TM-206 Card 7800	DWDM	Transparent	swp200019, 1.1.3	1, 2	
ZTE	ZXMP M720/M820/M920 Cards GEM8	DWDM	Transparent	3.2 3.22 3.25	2	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	ZXMP M720/M820/M920 Cards FCA	DWDM	Transparent		2,4	200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 300, 5100, 5300, DCX/DCX-4S
	ZXWP M720/M820/M920 Cards SOTU10G	DWDM	Transparent		10	48000/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S/FC10-6

**NOTE:** The Brocade models “DCX” and “DCX-4S” represent the Brocade DCX/DCX-4S Backbone with one or more 8 Gbps 16-, 32-, 48-, or 64-port blades (FC8-16, FC8-32, FC8-48, or FC8-64).

The following vendors are represented in this chapter:

- [CommVault](#) on page 249
- [Computer Associates](#) on page 249
- [Dot Hill](#) on page 249
- [EMC](#) on page 250
- [FalconStor](#) on page 250
- [Fujitsu](#) on page 250
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 251
- [HP](#) on page 252
- [IBM](#) on page 254
- [NetApp](#) on page 255
- [RELDATA](#) on page 255
- [Oracle](#) on page 256
- [Symantec](#) on page 256

For Brocade M-Series:

- [EMC](#) on page 257
- [Fujitsu](#) on page 257
- [Hitachi Data Systems](#) on page 257
- [HP](#) on page 258
- [IBM](#) on page 259
- [NetApp](#) on page 259
- [Oracle](#) on page 260

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
<b>CommVault</b>	Galaxy Backup and Recovery	Recovery	Windows NT 4.0 EE	3.1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
<b>Computer Associates</b>	BrightStor ARCserve Backup	Backup	Windows 2000 AS	9	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	BrightStor Enterprise Backup	Backup	Windows 2000 AS	10	
<b>Dot Hill</b>	SANpath	Multipath	AIX	4.0.5m	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
EMC	Copa	I/O Tools	Solaris	8.8	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 760, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP
			Windows 2003	8.8	
			Windows 2000	8.8	
	Mirror View	Mirroring	N/A	N/A	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Medusa	I/O Tool	Windows 2003 EE	2.5.18	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Windows 2008 EE	2.5.18	
			Linux	2.5.18	
			Solaris	2.5.18	
	Networker (Legato)	Backup	Windows 2000 AS1	6.1.1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Solaris 81	6.1.1	
	PowerPath	Multipath	AIX	4.2.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			HP-UX	4.3.0	
			Linux	4.3.4 4.5.1, 5.1	
			Solaris	4.5.0 5.0.0, 5.2.0	
			Tru64	3.0.2	
Windows 2000 AS			4..5.0, 4.4.1 5.0.0, 5.2.0		
Windows 2003 EE			4.4.1, 4.6.1 5.0.0, 5.2		
Windows 2008	5.2				
Symmetrix Remote Data Facility (SRDF)	Mirroring	N/A	N/A	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
Veritas NetBackup	Backup	Windows 2003 EE	6.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000, /FR8-16/FR8-32/FR8-48/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S,300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
FalconStor	IPStor	Virtualizer	Windows 2000 AS	2.0	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
Fujitsu	GR Multi Path	Multipath	Solaris	1.0.5	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Windows 2000 AS	1.0L104	
			Windows 2003 EE	V2.0L10	
	Eternus	Multipath	Windows 2003 EE	v2.0L.12	
			Windows 2003 EE SP1	V2.0L.13	
	Eternus MPD	Failover	AIX-5.3 TL6	1.0.3	
			Solaris 10 U3	2.02, 2.03	
			Windows 2003	2.0L12, 2.0L13	
Eternus MPIO	Multipath	AIX 5.2 TL3	2.0.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	



Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
Fujitsu (cont'd)	GR Multipath	Multipath	RHEL AS3	1.0L04	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Windows 2000 SP4	1.0L04	
	PVLinks	Multipath	HP-UX 11i v2 HP-UX 11i v3		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Medusa	I/O Tool	Windows 2003 EE	2.5.18	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
Windows 2008 EE			2.5.18		
Linux			2.5.18		
Solaris			2.5.18		
Hitachi Data Systems	Dynamic Link Manager	Failover	AIX	5.8.1, 5.91 6.0, 6.1, 6.5	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			HP-UX	5.8.1-00 5.8.0-01 5.90, 6.5	
			Linux	5.8.1, 5.92 6.0, 6.1.2, 6.5	
			Solaris	5.8.1-00 5.90, 6.5	
			Windows 2000 AS	5.8 5.91, 6.5	
			Windows 2003 EE	5.8, 5.91 6.0, 6.1, 6.5	
			Windows 2008	6.0, 6.1, 6.5	
			Windows XP SP1	6.0, 6.5	
	HUR	Mirroring	n/a		4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	True Copy	Mirroring	n/a	n/a	
	Veritas DMP	Multipath	Solaris	4.1	4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
HP	Auto Path Failover	Failover	HP-UX	3.0f 3.0f SP2	4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 4800/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Basic MPIO	Failover	AIX	1.0.0.2 1.0.0.3 1.0.1.0 1.0.2.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
			Windows 2000 AS	V1.00.02 v1.00.03 V2.00.01	
			Windows 2003 EE	V1.00.02 v2.00.01	
	Continuous Access EVA	Mirroring	Windows 2000 AS	1.1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
			Windows 2003	1.1	
			HP-UX	1.1	
	Device Mapper	Multipath	Linux	4.01 4.2.0, 4.2.1	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/ FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Emulex Multipulse	Failover	Linux	2.1.06, 2.1.09 2.2.14, 2.2.39  2.2.43, 2.2.44	
	Full Feature MPIO	Multipath	Windows 2000 AS	V1.00.00 v2.00.01 v2.01.00	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
				V1.00.00 v2.00.01	
				v2.00.02 v2.01.00	
				v2.5.0.21	
			v3.01.00 v3.02.00		
Windows 2008 EE	v3.01.00 v3.02.00				
MPIO	Multipath	AIX	v1.0.2.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 48000 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
MPIO ODM	Multipath	AIX	5400 5401		
		Windows 2003	1.01 1.02		
MPXIO	Failover	Solaris	4.4.6 10	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
		Solaris 9	4.4.13		
		Solaris 10	built in		

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
HP (cont'd)	MS Cluster	Clustering	Windows 2003		4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18j/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
	Medusa	I/O Tool	Windows 2008 EE	2.5.18	
			Windows 2003 EE	2.5.18	
			Linux	2.5.18	
			Solaris	2.5.18	
	NetWare Cluster	Clustering	NetWare		
	Network NetWare Embedded	Failover	NetWare	6.91d	
	OpenVMS	Failover	Openvms	8.2, 8.3	
	OpenView Omniback II	Backup/ Restore	Windows 2000 AS	4.1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	QLogic Failover	Failover	Linux	8.01.03 8.01.07.25-fo	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18j/ FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
				8.02.11 8.02.20	
				8.02.23	
	SecurePath	Failover	AIX	2.0d	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18j/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			HP-UX	3.0f SP2	
			Linux	3.0c SP2	
NetWare			3.0c SP2.1		
Solaris			3.0d SP1		
Windows 2000 AS			4.0c SP2-1 4.0c SP2-5		
Windows 2003 EE	4.0c SP2-1 4.0c SP2-5				
Tru64	Failover	TRu	5.1B-3	4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18j/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
Veritas DMP	Failover	Solaris	4.1, 5.0 5.0.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18j/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
VMware Native	Multipath	VMware	7.08-vm32 7.4.0.13	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18j/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
IBM	Tivoli Storage Manager	Backup/ Restore	Windows 2000 AS	5.2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Windows 2003	5.5.2	
			Windows 2003 EE	5.2, 5.4	
			Solaris 8	5.1	
	MPXIO	Failover	Linux	1.03	
			Solaris	10	
	Subsystem Device Driver	Failover	AIX	1.6.0.5/2 1.6.3.0	
			HP-UX	1.6.0.12, 1.6.2.1 1.6.3.0	
			Linux	1.6.0.1-4.2, 1.6.1.0-4 1.6.3.0-2	
				2.4.25	
			Solaris	1.6.0.11, 1.6.1.2.0, 1.6.3.0 1.6.3.0-1	
				1.6.0.6, 1.6.1.2.1, 1.6.3.0 1.6.3.0-2	
			Windows 2000 AS	1.6.0.6, 1.6.3.0 1.6.3.0-2	
				1.6.0.6, 1.6.3.0 1.6.3.0-2	
	Windows NT	1.6.1.2.1			
	PVLinks	Failover	HP-UX	B11.31	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600, 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iPFA4-16, DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Redundant Disk Array Controller	Failover	AIX	9, 9.16, 9.23 5.3.8.1	
			Linux	9.00.a5.22, 9.02.c5.16	
				9.03.0C05.003	
			Solaris	9.23 9.10.05.02	
Windows 2000 AS			9.23 9.1.35.38		
Windows 2003 EE	9.23 9.1.35.38				
Metro Mirror	Monitoring	N/A	N/A	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 7600 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000	
Multipath	Failover	Linux	1.03	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 76000 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
Global Copy	Failover	n/a	n/a	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 76000 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
NetApp	MPIO	Failover	Windows 2003	1.17.3790.1759, 3.1	4012, 4016, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			AIX 5.3	4.2	
		Multipath	Windows 2003 EE	native	
	Solaris 9		4.4.13		
	MPxIO	Multipath	Solaris 9	SAN 4.4.13	
			Solaris 10	built-in	
	ONTAP DSM 2.3	Multipath	Windows 2008	3.2 R1, 3.3.1	
			Windows 2003	3.2 R1, 3.3.1	
	PVlinks	Failover	HP-UX 11i.v3	Native	
	ReplicatorX TDPS (Topio) Host Based	Remote Data Replication	Windows 2008 R2		4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
			Windows 2003 EE		
	Snap Mirror	Mirroring	n/a	n/a	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300
	Device Mapper	Multipath	Linux	2.6	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Linux RHEL 5	0.4.5, 0.4.5-0.11 0.4.7	
			SUSE Linux ES 10	0.4.5, 0.4.5-0.11 0.4.7	
	Veritas Volume Manager	Multipath	Solaris	5.0 MP! RP4	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
HPUX			5.0 MP! RP4		
Veritas DMP	Multipath	HPUX 11i.v3	4.1, 5.0	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
		HPUX 11i.v2	4.1, 5.0		
		Solaris 10	5.0 MP1 RP4		
Veritas NetBackup	Backup	Linux	6.0 MP4, 6.5	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500 48000/FR4-18i/FC10-6 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300	
		Solaris			
		Windows 2003			
RELDATA	RELDATA 9200	Backup	Windows 2000 AS <sup>1</sup>	6.1.1	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade Models
Oracle	MPxIO	Failover	Solaris	4.4.6	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E 4100, 4900, 5000, 7500, 76000 48000/FR4-18i/FC4-16iP/FA4-16 DCX/DCX-4S, 300, 5100, 5300, 7800, 8000
			Solaris 9	SAN 4.4.13	
			Solaris 10	Built in SAN 4.4.13	
	Medusa	I/O Tool	Windows 2003 EE	2.5.18	
			Windows 2008 EE	2.5.18	
			Linux	2.5.18	
			Solaris	2.5.18	
	Veritas DMP	Failover	Windows 2003	4.1	
			Solaris	4.1	
	Veritas NetBackup	Backup	Solaris	6	
			Windows 2003 EE	6	
			Windows 2000	6	
HP-UX			6		
AIX			6		
SUSE Linux			6		
Symantec	NetBackup	Backup	Solaris	5	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Windows 2000 AS	5	
			Windows 2003 EE	5	
	VXFS File System	Recovery	Solaris	3.4	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
	VXVM Volume Manager including DMP	Storage Management	Windows 2000 AS		4100, 4900,5000, 7500, 48000
			Solaris	4	
	Cluster Server	Clustering	Windows 2000 AS		4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Solaris 8	4	
	Volume Replicator	Storage Management	HP-UX 11i		
	Veritas CommandCentral Storage	Storage Management	Windows 2000 AS	4.2	4012, 4016, 4018, 4020, 4024 200E, 4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Windows 2003 EE	4.2	
			Solaris 8	4.2	
			Solaris 9	4.2	
	VXVM Storage Management	Virtualizer	Solaris 8	3.2, 5.30_beta	4100, 4900, 7500, 48000
			Windows 2000 AS	4.2	

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade M-Series Models
EMC	PowerPath	Multipath	Windows 2000 AS	5.0.0	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Windows 2003	5.0.0	
			Solaris	5.0.0	
			Linux	4.3.4	
	Mirror View	Mirroring	n/a	n/a	
	Symmetrix Remote Data Facility	Mirroring	n/a	n/a	
	Veritas NetBack-up	Backup	Windows 2003	6.0	
Fujitsu	Eternus Multipath	Multipath	Windows 2003	v2.0L.13	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			AIX 5.3	1.0.3	
	GRMultipath	Multipath	Windows 2000 SP4	v1.0L.04	
			RHEL AS3 U9	2.03	
	Eternus MPD	Multipath	Solaris 10 U3	2.0.3	
	Eyternus MPIO	Multipath	AIX 5.2	2.0.0	
PV Links	Multipath	HPUX 11iv3	n/a		
Hitachi Data Systems	Dynamic Link Manager	Multipath	AIX	5.8, 5.94	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			HP-UX	5.8, 5.90 5.8.0-01	
			Linux	5.8., 5.94	
			Solaris	5.8, 5.90	
			Windows 2000 AS	5.8, 5.91	
	Windows 2003 EE	5.8, 5.91			
	True Copy	Mirroring	n/a	n/a	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade M-Series Models
HP	Auto Path Failover	Multipath	HP-UX	3.0f	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	Basic MPIO	Multipath	AIX	1.0.0.2, 1.0.1.0	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Windows 2000 AS	V1.00.02 v1.00.03	
			Windows 2003 EE	V1.00.02 v2.00.01	
	Emulex Multipulse	Multipath	Linux	2.2.29	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
				2.2.14	
				2.2.22	
	Full Feature MPIO	Multipath	Windows 2000 AS	V1.00.00 v1.00.01 2.00.01 v2.01.00 v2.00.02	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Windows 2003 EE	V1.00.00 v2.00.01 v2.01.00	
	Continuous Access EVA	Mirroring		v6.0, v7.000	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	MPIO ODM	Multipath	Windows 2003	1.01	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			AIX	5..401	
	QLogic Failover	Failover	Linux	4.2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	SecurePath	Multipath	HP-UX	3.0f SP2	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
Linux			3.0c SP2		
NetWare			3.0c SP2.1		
Solaris			3.0d SP1		
Windows 2000 AS			4.0C SP2-1 4.0C SP2-5		
Windows 2003 EE			4.0c SP2-1 4.0C SP2-5		
Nretware Embedded	Multipath	NetWare	1.0	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	
Veritas DMP	Multipath	Solaris	4.1, 5.0	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K	



Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade M-Series Models
IBM	Network NetWare Embedded	Multipath	NetWare	1	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	Emulex Multi pulse	Multipath	Linux	2.1.9	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	DS8000 Storage Manager	Backup	Windows 2000AS	5.1.400.1333	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	Global Copy	Mirror	n/a	n/a	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
	Redundant Disk Array	Multipath	AIX	v9.23	
			Linux	v9.23	
			Windows 2003	v9.23	
	Subsystem Device Driver	Multipath	AIX	1.6.3.0	
			HPUX	1.5.1.2	
			Linux	2.4.25	
			Solaris	1.6.3.0	
			Windows 2003	1.6.2.0	
	PVLinks		HPUX	11.31	
	Multipath		Linux	1.03	
MPx10		Solaris 10	10		
Metro Mirror	Mirror	n/a	n/a		
NetApp	Device Mapper	Multipath	Linux RHEL 5	4.5 4.7	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			SUSE Linux ES 10	4.7	
	MPIO	Multipath	Windows 2003	1.20.3790	
			AIX 5.3	4.2	
	PVLinks	Multipath	HP-UX 11i.v3	11.23	
	Snap Mirror	Mirror	n/a	n/a	
	ONTAP DSM	Multipath	Windows 2008	3.3.x	
	ONTAP DSM	Multipath	Windows 2003	3.3.x	
	Veritas DMP	Multipath	HPUX11i.v3	4.1 (MP2) 5.0 (MP1)	
			HPUX11i.v2	4.1 (MP2) 5.0 (MP1)	
			Solaris 10	5.0 (MP1)	
Linux					
AIX					
VMware Native	Multipath	ESX Server	3.5, 4.x		

Vendor	Product Name	Application Type	Operating System	Product Version	Brocade M-Series Models
Oracle	Veritas DMP	Multipath	Windows 20003	4.1,	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Solaris	4.1	
	Veritas NetBackup'	Backup	Solaris	6	McDATA 3232, M4400, M4500, M4700, McDATA 6064, M6140, Mi10K
			Windows 2003	6	
			Windows 2003 EE	6	
			HP-UX	6	
			SUSE Linux	6	
	AIX	6			
MPx10	Multipath	Solaris	SAN 4.4.6		

**Numerics**

3PARdata  
storage 75, 144

**A**

Adaptec  
server adapters 158

ADVA Optical Networking  
network solutions 119, 238

AFOP  
network solutions 119, 238

Agilent  
HBAs 46  
HBAs (M-Series) 40, 198  
server adapters 7, 8, 158

Alacritech  
HBAs 198

Alcatel  
network solutions 119, 238

AMCC  
HBAs 47  
server adapters 9, 160

Apple  
HBAs 47  
OS 97, 217  
server adapters 9, 160  
storage 75, 144

applications  
Microsoft 139  
Oracle 139

ATL  
tape 87, 207

ATRICA  
network solutions 119, 239

ATTO  
HBAs 48  
server adapters 10, 161

Avago  
transceivers 91, 211

Avaya  
unified communications 141

**B**

Blue Coat  
WAN optimization 139

Bradford Networks  
network security 140

Brocade  
HBAs 49  
server adapters 11, 161  
transceivers 91, 211

BTI Systems  
network solutions 119, 239

**C**

Cambex  
HBAs 50  
server adapters 13, 164

Ciena Corporation  
network solutions 120, 239

Ciprico  
storage 75, 144

Cisco  
network solutions 120, 240

CNT  
network solutions 120, 239

CommVault  
SAN applications 127, 249

Computer Associates  
SAN applications 127, 249

Crossroads  
tape 87, 207

**D**

Dell  
network solutions 120, 240  
tape 87, 207

Dot Hill  
SAN applications 127, 249

**E**

ECI Telecom  
network solutions 120, 240

Ekinops  
network solutions 121, 240

EMC  
fabric management applications 113, 229  
fabric management applications (M-Series) 116, 233  
management applications 140  
SAN appliances 117, 235  
SAN applications 128, 250

- SAN applications (M-Series) 134, 257
- storage 76, 145
- storage (M-Series) 84, 152
- Emulex
  - CNAs 46, 141
  - HBAs (M-Series) 41, 200
  - server adapters 14, 164, 165
- F**
- FalconStor
  - SAN applications 128, 250
- Fibernet
  - network solutions 121, 240
- Finisar
  - network solutions 121, 241
  - SAN appliances 235
  - transceivers 92, 212
- Fujitsu
  - HBAs 60
  - SAN applications 129, 250
  - SAN applications (M-Series) 134, 257
  - server adapters 23, 24, 175
  - storage 76, 145
  - storage (M-Series) 84, 152
- H**
- Hitachi Data Systems
  - fabric management applications 114, 230
  - fabric management applications (M-Series) 116, 233
  - SAN applications 130, 251
  - SAN applications (M-Series) 135, 257
  - server adapters 27, 180
  - storage 78, 147
  - storage (M-Series) 84, 153
- HP
  - fabric management applications 114, 230
  - fabric management applications (M-Series) 116, 233
  - HBAs 60
  - HBAs (M-Series) 43, 203
  - network solutions 121, 241
  - OS 97, 218
  - OS (M-Series) 107, 224
  - SAN appliances 117, 235
  - SAN applications 129, 130, 252
  - SAN applications (M-Series) 135, 258
  - server adapters 24, 176
  - storage 77, 146
  - storage (M-Series) 84, 153
  - tape 87, 207
- Huawei
  - network solutions 122
- Huawei Symantec
  - storage 78, 147
- I**
- IBM
  - fabric management applications 115, 231
  - fabric management applications (M-Series) 116, 233
  - HBAs 63
  - HBAs (M-Series) 43, 203
  - management applications 140
  - OS 98, 219
  - OS (M-Series) 108, 224
  - SAN applications 131, 254
  - SAN applications (M-Series) 136, 259
  - server adapters 28, 182
  - storage 79, 147
  - storage (M-Series) 85, 154
  - tape 87, 208
- Impulse
  - network security 140
- Infinera
  - network solutions 123, 243
- Intel
  - HBAs 64
  - server adapters 29, 186
- J**
- JDSU
  - network solutions 123, 243
  - transceivers 92, 212
- JMR
  - storage 80, 149
- JNI
  - HBAs 64
  - server adapters 29, 186
- L**
- Lancope
  - network security 140
- LightSand Communications
  - network solutions 123, 243
- LSI Logic
  - HBAs 65
  - server adapters 30, 186, 187
  - storage 80, 149
- Lucent Technologies
  - network solutions 123, 243
- M**
- management applications
  - EMC 140
  - IBM 140
- McAfee
  - network security 140
- MICROSENS
  - network solutions 123, 244
- Microsoft
  - applications 139
  - OS 99, 100, 220
  - OS (M-Series) 108, 109, 225
- MRV Communications
  - network solutions 123, 244

- N**
- NEC
    - storage 80, 149
  - NetApp
    - fabric management applications 231
    - fabric management applications (M-Series) 233
    - SAN appliances 117, 235
    - SAN applications 132, 255
    - SAN applications (M-Series) 136, 259
    - storage 81, 149
    - storage (M-Series) 85, 154
  - network security
    - Bradford Networks 140
    - Impulse 140
    - Lancope 140
    - McAfee 140
    - Q1Labs 140
    - Symantec 140
  - Nexsan
    - storage 81, 150
  - Nortel Networks
    - network solutions 124, 245
  - Novell
    - OS 101, 221
    - OS (M-Series) 110, 226
- O**
- Optelians
    - network solutions 245
  - Optoway
    - transceivers 93, 213
  - Oracle
    - applications 139
  - Oracle (Sun Microsystems)
    - storage 82, 151
- P**
- PacketLight Networks
    - network solutions 125, 246
  - Padtec
    - network solutions 125, 246
  - Pan Dacom Direkt
    - network solutions 246
  - Pandatel AG
    - network solutions 125, 246
  - Picolight
    - transceivers 93, 213
  - Pillar Data Systems
    - fabric management applications 115, 232
    - storage 82, 151
- Q**
- Q1Labs
    - network security 140
  - QLogic
    - HBA 67
    - HBA (M-Series) 44, 203
    - server adapters 32, 187
- Quantum
  - tape 88, 208
- R**
- RAD Data Communications Ltd.
    - network solutions 125, 246
  - Red Hat
    - OS 104, 222
    - OS (M-Series) 111, 227
  - RELDATA
    - SAN appliances 117, 235
    - SAN applications 133, 255
  - Riverbed
    - network solutions 125, 246
- S**
- Sanbolic
    - fabric management applications 115, 232
  - SAP
    - WAN optimization 139
  - ShoreTel
    - unified communications 141
  - Silver Peak
    - network solutions 125, 247
  - SmartOptics
    - network solutions 125, 247
    - transceivers 94, 213
  - Sony
    - tape 88, 208
  - Sorrento Networks
    - network solutions 126, 247
  - Spectra Logic
    - tape 88, 208
  - Sun DMG (StorageTek)
    - storage 83, 151, 152
    - tape 88, 208, 209
  - Sun Microsystems
    - fabric management applications 115, 232
    - fabric management applications (M-Series) 116, 233
    - HBA 66, 67
    - HBA (M-Series) 43, 206
    - OS 103, 223
    - OS (M-Series) 110, 228
    - SAN applications 133, 256
    - SAN applications (M-Series) 137, 260
    - server adapters 31, 197
    - storage (M-Series) 86, 155
    - thin client 141
  - Symantec
    - fabric management applications 115, 232
    - network security 140
    - SAN applications 133, 256
- T**
- Tellabs
    - network solutions 126
  - Teramile
    - network solutions 126, 247

Texas Memory Systems  
storage 83, 152

thin client  
Sun Microsystems 141

Toyo Networks & System Integration  
network solutions 126, 247

Transmode  
network solutions 126, 248

Trimm  
storage 83, 152

## U

unified communications  
Avaya 141  
ShoreTel 141

## V

virtualization  
VMware 142

VMware  
OS 106, 223  
OS (M-Series) 111, 228  
virtualization 142

## W

WAN optimization  
Blue Coat 139  
SAP 139

## X

Xyratex  
storage 83, 152

## Z

ZTE  
network solutions 126, 248